

STATISTICAL HANDBOOK
OF
MANIPUR
2017



Directorate of Economics & Statistics
Government of Manipur
Lamphelpat – 795004

Website : desmanipur.gov.in
E-mail : des-manipur@nic.in

Yumnam Joykumar Singh
Deputy Chief Minister
Government of Manipur



Ph.: 0385-2414832 (R)
09436021897
Mob.: 09810857076
E: ipsyumnamjoykumar@gmail.com



FOREWORD

It is a well known fact that effective planning and policy making need adequate reliable information/data. Therefore, maintaining/documentation of reliable data by Department/Organization/Agencies concerned is a vital necessity. The Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur as the main agency which collects, compiles data and disseminates these to the concerned depts. for formulation of plan and policies has its own importance and relevancy in Governance. This significant role of the Directorate, however, cannot be carried out without the cooperation/contribution of other data source agencies. They all have to work together and in unison. Their efforts need recognition and appreciation.

I hope this publication which is the 14th in the series would go a long way in meeting the needs of all the data users and encourage all the data processors in their commendable job.


(Yumnam Joykumar Singh)
Deputy Chief Minister
Government of Manipur
--- 12/01/2017



P. Vaiphei, IAS
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY



GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR
DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATION AND
ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
MANIPUR SECRETARIAT,
IMPHAL – 795001
Phone: +91-385-2449404 (Office)
+91-385-2449402 (Fax)
+91-385-2450216 (Home)
E-mail: principalsecretary.pv.ias@gmail.com

Imphal, the 14th June, 2017

M E S S A G E

I am happy to know that the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Manipur is celebrating the 11th Statistics Day, 2017 on 29th June, 2017 with "Administrative Statistics" as the theme as is being done in the rest of the country. It is indeed a pleasure to note that the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Manipur is bringing out the publication entitled "Statistical Handbook of Manipur – 2017" after a gap of more than 14 (fourteen) years to mark the occasion. The publication in its handy form presents the multi-faceted aspects of the State of Manipur arranged over 25 (twenty-five) chapters which will definitely prove to be useful for planning and policy making purposes as much as for educational and record purposes.

The valuable contribution of the different Government Departments / Organisations / Agencies, etc. in providing the required information, thereby enabling the Directorate to bring out the publication, is highly appreciated as much as the efforts of the Officers / Officials of the Directorate who took up the task very efficiently. I take this opportunity to commend the efforts put in by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government Manipur in coming up with various statistical data and survey reports of the State which have been very useful for all purposes.

I wish the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Manipur all success.

14/6/17

(Paulunthang Vaiphei, IAS)

P R E F A C E

The Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur being the Nodal Agency for all statistical activities in the state of Manipur has the responsibility for dissemination of statistical information on various aspects pertaining to Government and Semi-Government and private Organization/Institution/Agency for the benefit of users. In order to augment these activities, the Directorate started bringing out this premier publication entitled ‘Statistical Hand Book of Manipur’ since 1970, presenting summary accounts of socio economic statistics and indicators required for development planning.

The present issue of this publication is the 14th in the series. The publication elaborates times series information arranged over 25 (Twenty five) Chapters. In spite of our best efforts to incorporate the latest data, it has not been possible to do so in a few cases. The information for the newly created districts are not available presently and as such the district level data presented herein relates to the 9 (nine) districts prevalent before the creation of 7 (seven) new districts in December, 2016. The data for the publication have been provided by the various departments besides other agencies and wherever necessary these have been supplemented by culling out information from official publications and reports including those from the Government of India and other agencies. The Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur is thankful to all such organizations for the continuous and generous cooperation extended by them in providing

the desired data to enable the Directorate to bring out the publication in the present form.

Data maintenance, its validation and updation, preparation/generation of tables have been carried out by Co-ordination and Publication Unit of the Directorate. The officers and staffs of the unit have done commendable job in bringing out this issue under the overall guidance of Smt. Ch. Bimola Devi, Deputy Director. The contribution of the officials of the Printing Unit and Graphic Unit of this Directorate is also acknowledged with thanks. And all those who have assisted, directly and indirectly in enabling the unit to bring out the publication are also gratefully acknowledged for their efforts.

It is hoped that the information contained in this publication will help readers comprehend to some extent, the characteristics of structural changes taking place in the State and in knowing the socio economic status of the State at present. The Directorate shall endeavor to improve the usefulness of this publication and any suggestion in this regard is most welcome.

Dated, Imphal
June, 2017

Peijonna Kamei
Director of Economics & Statistics
Manipur

Officers /Officials associated in the preparation of the publication,
'Statistical Handbook of Manipur, 2017'

1. Ch. Bimola Devi, Deputy Director
2. Kh. Naba Singh, Assistant Director
3. I. Mala Devi, Inspector
4. M. Ibeyaima Devi, Inspector
5. Ph. Priyobrata Sharma, Statistical Officer/Graphics
6. Md. Nawab Khan, Stenographer
7. A. Ranjit Meitei, Sub-Inspector
8. Ch. Ingocha Singh, Primary Investigator
9. M. Dhanamanjuri Devi, Computor
10. U. Nandita Devi, Computor
11. Lanchunglu Kamei, Primary Investigator
12. N. Sanajaoba Meitei, Data Entry Operator
13. Naleva Chabungbam, Data Entry Operator
14. P. Biramangol Singh, Jr. Machineman
15. L. Keinahanbi Devi, Binder Gr.II
16. A. Janaki Devi, Distributor
17. K. Bino Devi, Lab. Technician
18. T. Ibomcha Meitei, Lab. Technician
19. L. Deva Singh, Peon

CONTENTS

Table No.	Title	Page No.
I	Chronology of the Rulers (Kings) of Manipur	i
II	British Political Officers/Agents in Manipur	v
III	Presidents of the Manipur State Darbar	viii
IV	Chief Ministers of Manipur	x
V	Speakers of State Assembly/TC/TA/ Manipur Legislative Assembly	xii
VI	Council of Ministers, Manipur	xiv
VII	Number and Name of Assembly Constituency and Elected Members	xvi
VIII	Chief Commissioners, Lieutenant Governors and Governors of Manipur	xix
IX	Members of Parliament from Manipur	xxi
X	Chief Secretaries to the Government of Manipur	xxiii
1 ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP		
1.1	District and Sub-Division of Manipur	2
1.2	Administrative set up of Manipur during, 1901 to 2011	4

Table No.	Title	Page No.
2 AREA AND POPULATION		
2.1	Population of Manipur by Sector and Sex according to 1901-2011 Census	6
2.2	District-wise Sex Ratio of Manipur according to Population Censuses	8
2.3	District-wise Population of Manipur by Sex, 2001 Census	10
2.4	District-wise Population of Manipur by Sex, 2011 Census	11
2.5	District-wise Decadal Absolute Growth of Population, 1951 to 2011 Censuses	12
2.6	District-wise Decadal Percentage Growth Rate of Population of Manipur, 1951 to 2011	14
2.7	Decadal Variation in the Population of Manipur	16
2.8	Area, Population, Inhabited Village, Town, Population, Density, Sex-Ratio and literate population in Manipur according to Population Censuses	18
2.9	District-wise Area, Population, Inhabited Village, Town, Population, Density, Sex-Ratio and literate population in Manipur according to 2001 Census	20

Table No.	Title	Page No.
2.10	District-wise Area, Population, Inhabited Village, Town, Population, Density, Sex-Ratio and literate population in Manipur according to 2011 Census	22
2.11	Urbanisation in Manipur, 1901-2011 Census	24
2.12	District-wise Percentage of Urban Population of Manipur by Sex, 2001 Census	26
2.13	District-wise Percentage of Urban Population of Manipur by Sex, 2011 Census	28
2.14	District-wise Percentage of Rural Population of Manipur, 2001 Census	30
2.15	District-wise Percentage of Rural Population of Manipur, 2011 Census	31
2.16	Population of Manipur by Religion according to Censuses	32
2.17	District-wise Distribution of Population by Religion, 2001 Census	34
2.18	District-wise Distribution of Population by Religion, 2011 Census	36
2.19	District-wise Scheduled Castes Population by Sex in Manipur, 2001 Census	38
2.20	District-wise Scheduled Castes Population by Sex in Manipur, 2011 Census	39

Table No.	Title	Page No.	Table No.	Title	Page No.
2.21	District-wise Scheduled Tribes Population by Sex in Manipur, 2001 Census	40	2.30	Population by Five Year age group, sex and sector of Manipur according to 2011 Census	67
2.22	District-wise Scheduled Tribes Population by Sex in Manipur, 2011 Census	41	2.31	Sub-Division wise population of Manipur by Sex and Sector, 2001 Census	68
2.23	District -wise Distribution of Working Population in Manipur, 2001 Census	42	2.32	Sub-Division wise population of Manipur by Sex and Sector, 2011 Census	71
2.24	District-wise Distribution of Working Population in Manipur, 2011 Census	46		3 VITAL STATISTICS	
2.25	District-wise Distribution of Scheduled Castes Working Population in Manipur, 2001 Census	50	3.1	Annual Birth Rate, Death Rate & Infant Mortality Rate of Manipur (per thousand) by sector	76
2.26	District-wise Distribution of Scheduled Tribes Working Population in Manipur, 2001 Census	54	3.2	Birth and Death Rate in Manipur based on three years moving average	78
2.27	District-wise Distribution of Scheduled Castes Working Population in Manipur, 2011 Census	58	3.3	Number of Registered Birth and Death in Manipur, by sector, sex and sex ratio of birth for the year 2013-14, 2014-15 & 2015-16	79
2.28	District-wise Distribution of Scheduled Tribes Working Population in Manipur, 2011 Census	62		4 CLIMATE	
2.29	Population by Five Year age group, sex and sector of Manipur according to 2001 Census	66	4.1	Monthly Rainfall as recorded by ICAR Lamphelpat in Imphal West, Manipur	84
			4.2	Monthly Rainfall (in mm) recorded in different location of the districts of Manipur during the period from 2013 to 2016	86
			4.3	Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperature as recorded by ICAR at Lamphelpat in Imphal West, Manipur	92

Table No.	Title	Page No.	Table No.	Title	Page No.
4.4	Monthly Maximum and Minimum Humidity as recorded by ICAR at Lamphelpat in Imphal West, Manipur	96	6.6	District wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during the Agricultural year 2009-10 in Manipur	120
	5 HOUSING		6.7	District wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during the Agricultural year 2010-11 in Manipur	122
5.1	Percentage of Occupied Census Houses in Manipur Classified by use according to Population Census, 2011	102	6.8	District wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during the Agricultural year 2011-12 in Manipur	124
5.2	Housing Stock in Manipur by Districts according to Population Census, 2011	104	6.9	District wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during the Agricultural year 2012-13 in Manipur	126
5.3	Percentage distribution of households by housing facility and amenities in Manipur, 2011 Census	106	6.10	District wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during the Agricultural year 2013-14 in Manipur	128
	6 AGRICULTURE		6.11	District wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during the Agricultural year 2014-15 in Manipur	130
6.1	Land Utilisation for Valley area of Manipur	108	6.12	District wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during the Agricultural year 2015-16 in Manipur	132
6.2	Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers in Manipur	112	6.13	District wise distribution of number and area of operational holdings and average area per holding for all Social Group by all sizes during 2010-11	134
6.3	Area and Production of Rice & Maize in Manipur	114			
6.4	Consumption of Fertilizers in Manipur during 2000-2001 to 2015-16	116			
6.5	District wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during the Agricultural year 2008-09 in Manipur	118			

Table No.	Title	Page No.	Table No.	Title	Page No.			
7 FORESTS								
7.1	Area under forest by legal and composition of Manipur, 2000-01 to 2015-16	136	8.6	Agricultural implements and Equipments for Livestock of Manipur according to 18 th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2007	152			
7.2	Out-turn and value of Major and Minor Forest Products (Quantity in '000 Cubic metres, Value in '000 rupees)	137	8.7	Infrastructure facilities of Veterinary Hospital and Dispensaries and Services provided in Manipur	154			
8 VETERINARY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY								
8.1	Livestock population of Manipur	142	8.8	Number of Deaths from Contagious diseases and other causes amongst animals in Manipur	156			
8.2	District wise data on livestock Population of Manipur according to 17 th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2003	143	8.9	Estimated Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Manipur	158			
8.3	District wise data on livestock Population of Manipur according to 18 th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2007	146	9 INDUSTRIES					
8.4	District wise data on livestock Population of Manipur according to 19 th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2012	148	9.1	Number of Registered Factories by Class of Industries in Manipur	160			
8.5	Agricultural implements and Equipments for Livestock of Manipur according to the 17 th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2003	150	9.2	Selected Characteristics of Factories, Manipur	162			
			9.3	Percentage of Establishment and workers in Manipur according to Sixth Economic Census, 2005	164			
			9.4	Percentage of Establishment and workers in Manipur according to Sixth Economic Census, 2013	165			
			9.5	Percentage of handloom/handicraft establishments & person employed in Manipur according to the 6 th Economic Census	166			

Table No.	Title	Page No.
10 CO-OPERATION		
10.1	Statistics related with Co-operative societies in Manipur	168
10.2	District wise number of Industrial co-operative societies in Manipur	172
10.3	District wise number of Non-Industrial co-operative societies in Manipur	174
10.4	District wise total number of Industrial and Non- Industrial co-operative societies in Manipur	176
10.5	District wise numbers of Co-operative Societies by type in Manipur,2015-16	178
11 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION		
11.1	Road Mileage in Manipur	180
11.2	District-wise Length of Road (as on March, 2005) in Manipur	181
11.3	District-wise Length of Road (as on March, 2017) in Manipur	183
11.4	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Manipur	185
11.5	Number of Motor Vehicles on Roads in Manipur	188

Table No.	Title	Page No.
11.6	District-wise number of road accidents in Manipur	190
11.7	District-wise number of vehicles involved in road accidents in Manipur	192
11.8	District-wise number of persons injured in road accidents in Manipur	194
11.9	District -wise number of persons killed in road accidents in Manipur	196
11.10	Road Accidents in Manipur	198
11.11	Statistics on Postal Institution and its activities in Manipur	199
11.12	Number of Telegraph Offices, Telephone Exchanges and Public Call Offices in Manipur	203
11.13	District wise telecommunication infrastructure in Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16	204
11.14	Number of motor vehicles registered in North East States of India (Taxed and Tax-Exempted)	232

Table No.	Title	Page No.	Table No.	Title	Page No.
12 LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT					
12.1	Registration and placing done through Employment Exchanges in Manipur	234	13.7	Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for Tamenglong Bazar	266
12.2	Number of Employees in the Manipur Government Establishment for the Year 2001-02 to 2014-15	238	13.8	Average Retail Prices of some selected commodities for Churachandpur Bazar	270
13 PRICES					
13.1	Average wholesale prices of some selected commodities for Imphal Khwai Bazar	242	13.9	Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for Chandel (Japhou Bazar)	274
13.2	Monthly Wholesale prices of essential commodities in Imphal Khwai Bazar, 2014	246	13.10	Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for Ukhru (Winow Police Bazar)	278
13.3	Monthly Wholesale Prices of Essential Commodities in Imphal Khwai Bazar, 2015	250	13.11	Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for Imphal Market (Khwai Bazar)	282
13.4	Monthly Wholesale Prices of Essential Commodities in Imphal Khwai Bazar, 2016	254	13.12	Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for Bishnupur Bazar	286
13.5	Average Retail prices of some selected essentials commodities prevailing at Imphal Khwai Bazar	258	13.13	Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for Thoubal Bazar	290
13.6	Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for Senapati Bazar	262	13.14	Farm Harvest Prices of Principal Crops in Manipur	294
14 FINANCE					
			14.1	Revenue Receipts of Manipur	300
			14.2	State Tax Revenue of Manipur	302
			14.3	Non-Tax Revenue other than the receipts from Centre	303

Table No.	Title	Page No.
14.4	Total Expenditure (Revenue & Capital) Govt. of Manipur	304
14.5	Financial Position of Manipur	306
15 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		
15.1	Number of Judges & Judicial Magistrates in Manipur	308
15.2	Number of cases disposed off and pending in the Courts of Manipur	309
15.3	District-wise Number of Police Stations in Manipur	310
15.4	District-Wise Number of Police out-post in Manipur	312
15.5	Strength of Police Force in Manipur	314
15.6	Property stolen and recovered in Manipur	316
15.7	Incidence of Crime in Manipur	318
15.8	Number and Disposal of Convicts in Jails, Manipur	320
15.9	Number of Convicts by age group, educational level and sex, Manipur	326
15.10	Number and Distribution of Prisoners in jails, Manipur	328

Table No.	Title	Page No.
15.11	Number of Fire Station/Sub-Station & Statistics on Fire Accidents in Manipur	330
15.12	District-wise Fire Station and Sub-Station in Manipur	332
15.13	Number and description of registered documents and related information	334
15.14	Special service call attended (drowning and vehicle accidents etc.) in Manipur	336
16 EDUCATION		
16.1	Number of Educational Institution in Manipur	338
16.2	Number of Scholars in different Institutions in Manipur	339
16.3	Number of Teachers in different Institutions in Manipur	342
16.4	Number of Candidates Appeared/ Passed in different Examinations of Boards/Universities, Manipur	344
16.5	Number of students belonging to Scheduled Tribes (ST) and Scheduled Castes (SC) in Manipur	352
16.6	Research Scholars and Faculty members in Manipur University	354

Table No.	Title	Page No.
16.7	Strength of N.C.C. in Manipur	355
16.8	District wise Literacy Rate of Manipur, 2001 and 2011 Census	358
16.9	Trend of Literacy in Manipur according to 1901 - 2011 Census	360
17 HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE		
17.1	Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in Manipur	362
17.2	Trends of HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Manipur	366
17.3	Number of HIV Positive cases (Risk Group) in Manipur	367
17.4	District wise distribution of HIV/AIDS Positive Cases (Sero-Surveillance) in Manipur	368
17.5	HIV Positive Cases (Sero-Surveillance) in Manipur	369
17.6	Family Welfare Statistics in Manipur	370
17.7	District wise Family Welfare Statistics in Manipur for the year 2015-16	374
17.8	District wise number of Beds and Patient treated in the State Government Health Institution in Manipur, 2015-16	376

Table No.	Title	Page No.
18 ELECTORAL STATISTICS		
18.1	District wise number of Vidhan Sabha Seats and Votes statistics in the 11 th Vidhan Sabha Election (March, 2017)	380
18.2	Percentage of valid votes polled in the 11 th Manipur Legislative Assembly Election, 2017 by Assembly Constituency	382
18.3	Number of Votes Secured by different political parties in Manipur in the 11 th Vidhan Sabha Election, 2017	386
19 RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYATI RAJ		
19.1	Block Wise Population of Manipur, 2011 Census	388
19.2	Panchayat Statistics in Manipur, 2016	394
20 FISHERIES		
20.1	Fishery in Manipur	396
20.2	Disposition of Fish catch in Manipur	397
20.3	District wise Fishery Statistics in Manipur 2008-09 to 2015-16	398
20.4	Fisheries Statistics of Manipur according to Livestock Census, 2007	406
20.5	Number of fish seed farm and production of fish and fish seed in Manipur	408

Table No.	Title	Page No.
21 ELECTRICITY AND POWER		
21.1	Electricity generated and consumed in Manipur	410
21.2	Consumption of Electricity by Uses in Manipur	414
22 SERICULTURE		
22.1	Production of Raw Silk in Manipur	420
22.2	District wise Sericulture Statistics of Manipur	421
23 BANKING		
23.1	Number of Scheduled Commercial Banks and their Offices in Manipur (as on 31 st March)	428
23.2	Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Bank of Manipur (as on 31 st March)	436
23.3	Banking Scenario of Manipur (as on 31 st March)	438
23.4	Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Banks and their Offices in Manipur (as on 31 st March)	440
24 KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES		
24.1	Number of Bee-keepers, out turn price & value of Honey in Manipur	442
24.2	Amount of Grants & Loans distributed to various Industries in Manipur	457

Table No.	Title	Page No.
25 MISCELLANEOUS		
25.1	District wise Disabled Population of Manipur by Sex, 2011 Census	462
25.2	Disabled Population of Manipur by type of disability, sector and sex, 2011 Census	463
25.3	Sex ratio in various age-groups in the context of developmental Planning, North East States of India vis-a-vis India, 2011 Census	464
25.4	Workforce Participation Rate of North East States of India vis-à-vis India by sector and sex, 2011 Census	466
25.5	Percentage distribution of Workers according to broad employment status for North East States of India vis-à-vis India, 2011-12	468
25.6	Worker Population Ratio of North East States of India vis-à-vis India by sector and sex, 2012-13	470
25.7	Labour Force Participation Rate of North East States of India vis-à-vis India by sector and sex , 2011-12	471
25.8	Unemployment Rate of North East States of India vis-à-vis India by sector and sex, 2011-12	473

Table No.	Title	Page No.
25.9	Incidence of Various Crimes Committed against Women in Manipur & India during 2013	25.9
25.10	Rape Victims of Manipur and India by age- group during 2013	25.10
25.11	Number of Libraries and Books in the Libraries of Manipur	25.11
25.12	Consumer Price Index of Manipur and All India	480
25.13	All India Consumer Price Index Number (CPIN) for Industrial Workers	482
25.14	Consumer Price Index Number (CPIN) for Agricultural and Rural Labour	483
25.15	All India Monthly Whole Sale Price Index Number with 2004-05 as the base year	484
25.16	All India Monthly Whole Sale Price Index Number with 2011-12 as the base year	492

I CHRONOLOGY OF THE RULERS (KINGS) OF MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name of King/Ruler	Tenure
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Meidingu Nongda Lairen Pakhangba	33-154 A.D
2.	Khuiyol Tompok	154-264 A.D
3.	Taothing-Mang	264-364 A.D
4.	Khui Ningomba	364-379 A.D
5.	Pengshiba	379-394 A.D
6.	Kaokhangba	394-411 A.D
7.	Nao-Khamba	411-428 A.D
8.	Nao-Phangba	428-518 A.D
9.	Sameirang	518-568 A.D
10.	Ura-Khonthouba	568-658 A.D
11.	Naethingkhong	663-763 A.D
12.	Khongtekcha #	763-773 A.D
13.	Keirencha	784-799 A.D
14.	Yaraba	799-821 A.D
15.	Ayangba	821-910 A.D
16.	Ningthoucheng	910-949 A.D
17.	Chenglei Ipan-Lanthaba	949-969 A.D
18.	Yanglou Keiphaba	969-984 A.D
19.	Irengba	984-1074 A.D
20.	Loiyumba	1074-1122 A.D

Contd.

As per Cheitharol Kumpaba, there is a gap after Meidingu Khongtekcha for 11 years

I CHRONOLOGY OF THE RULERS (KINGS) OF MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name of King/Ruler	Tenure
(1)	(2)	(3)
21.	Loitongba	1122-1150 A.D.
22.	Atom Yoiremba	1150-1163 A.D.
23.	Iwanthaba	1163-1195 A.D.
24.	Thawanhaba	1195-1231 A.D.
25.	Chingthang Lanthaba	1231-1242 A.D.
26.	Thingbai Shelhongba	1242-1247 A.D.
27.	Puranthaba	1247-1263 A.D.
28.	Khumomba	1263-1278 A.D.
29.	Moiramba	1278-1302 A.D.
30.	Thangbi Lanhaba	1302-1324 A.D.
31.	Kongyamba	1324-1335 A.D.
32.	Telheiba	1335-1355 A.D.
33.	Tonaba	1355-1359 A.D.
34.	Tabungba	1359-1394 A.D.
35.	Lairemba	1394-1399 A.D.
36.	Punshiba	1404-1432 A.D.
37.	Ningthoukhomba	1432-1467 A.D.
38.	Kyamba	1467-1508 A.D.
39.	Koiremba	1508-1512 A.D.
40.	Lamkyamba	1512-1523 A.D.
41.	Nonginphaba	1523-1524 A.D.
42.	Kabomba	1524-1542 A.D.
43.	Tangjamba	1542-1545 A.D.
44.	Chalamba	1545-1562 A.D.
45.	Mungyamba	1562-1597 A.D.

I CHRONOLOGY OF THE RULERS (KINGS) OF MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name of King/Ruler	Tenure
(1)	(2)	(3)
46.	Khagembba	1597-1652 A.D.
47.	Khunjaoba	1652-1666 A.D.
48.	Paikhomba	1666-1697 A.D.
49.	Charairongba	1697-1709 A.D.
50.	Pamheiba (Garibniwaj)	1709-1748 A.D.
51.	Chitshai	1748-1752 A.D.
52.	Bharatshai	1752-1753 A.D.
53.	Gourashyam (Maramba)	1753-1759 A.D.
54.	Bheigyachandra	1759-1762 A.D.
55.	Gourashyam (Maramba)	1762-1763 A.D.
56.	Bheigyachandra	1763-1798 A.D.
57.	Labeinyachandra	1798-1801 A.D.
58.	Madhuchandra	1801-1803 A.D.
59.	Chourajit	1803-1813 A.D.
60.	Marjit	1813-1819 A.D.
61.	Herachandra*	1820 A.D.
62.	Sana Yumjaotaba	1821 A.D.
63.	Gambhir Singh	1821 A.D.
64.	Jay Singh (Jai Singh)	1821 -1822 A.D.
65.	Jadu Singh, Nongpok Chinglenkhomba	1822-1823 A.D.
66.	Raghop Singh	1823-1824 A.D.

Contd.

I CHRONOLOGY OF THE RULERS (KINGS) OF MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name of King/Ruler	Tenure
(1)	(2)	(3)
67.	Bhadra Singh (Nongchup Lamgai Ngamba)*	1824-1825 A.D.
68.	Gambhir Singh(Chinglen Nongdren Khomba)	1825-1834 A.D.
69.	Chandrakriti (Ningthempishak)	1834-1844 A.D.
70.	Nar Singh	1844-1850 A.D.
71.	Devendra Singh	1850 A.D.
72.	Chandrakriti (K.C.S.I.)	1850-1886 A.D.
73.	Surchandra	1886-1890 A.D.
74.	Kulachandra	1890-1891 A.D.
75.	Churachand	1891-1941 A.D.
76.	Budhachandra	1941-1955 A.D.
77.	Okendrajit (Pareihanba) @	1955 -1966 A.D.

Concl.

* As per Cheitharol Kumpaba Sl.No.61 to 67 was the period of 7 years devastation (1819 - 1826). The Burmese occupation which is generally known the Seven Years' desertion was the darkest period in the History of Manipur.

@ By an orders of the President of India dated 2-2-1956, Shri Okendrajit (Pareihanba) was recognized as king of Manipur w.e.f. 9-12-1955.

Source : Directorate of Arts and Culture, Manipur.

II BRITISH POLITICAL OFFICERS/AGENTS IN MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name of Political Officer/Agent	From	To	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Captain Gordon	1835	1844	
2.	Major W. McCulloch	1844	1962	
3.	Dr. Thomas Dillon	1862	1863	
4.	Major W. McCulloch	1863	1867	
5.	Dr. R. Brown, F.R.C.S.E.	1867	1872	
6.	Col. Thomson (Officiating)	1872	1872	
7.	Dr. R. Brown	1872	31.3.1876	
8.	G.H. Damant (Officiating)	1.4.1876	1877	
9.	Sir James Johnstone	1877	March 1886	
10.	Major Trotter	1.4.1886	31.7.1887*	
11.	F.St. Mr. Grimwood	1887	1889	
12.	Mr. Hith	Feb.1889	Sept.1889	
13.	Mr. Grimwood	Oct.1889	March 1891	
14.	H.St. P. Maxwell	24.4.1891	31.11.1893	
15.	A. Porteous, Esq. I.C.S.	1893	1895	

Contd.

* There was a gap of Political Agent from August to November 1887 due to sudden death of Major Trotter

II BRITISH POLITICAL OFFICERS/AGENTS IN MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name of Political Officer/Agent	From	To	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
16.	H.St. P. Maxwell, I.C.S.C.S.I	1895	1896	
17.	Captain H.W.G.Cole, I.C.S.(Officiating)	1896	1898	
18.	A.Porteous,Esq.I.C.S. (Officiating)	1898	1899	
19.	H.St.P. Maxwell, I.C.S.C.S.I.	1899	1902	
20.	Major Albert E. Woods, I.A.O.	1902	1904	
21.	H.St.P.Maxwell, I.C.S.C.S.I.	1904	1905	
22.	Lt. Col.J. Shakespear, D.S.O.I.A.	1.4.1905	23.2.1908	
23.	A.W.Davis Esq. I.C.S.(Officiating)	24.2.1908	16.2.1909	
24.	Col.J.Shakespear, C.I.E.D.S.O.I.A.	17.2.1909	19.3.1914	AR 1911-12 " 1913-14 App.I
25.	Lt. Col.H.W.G. Cole C.S.I.I.A.	20.3.1914	27.5.1917	" 1915-16, " 1916-17 " 1917 App.I

Contd.

II BRITISH POLITICAL OFFICERS/AGENTS IN MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name of Political Officer/Agent	From	To	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
26.	J.C.Higgins Esq. I.C.S.	28.5.1917	26.12.1917	AR 1917-18, App.I
27.	W.A.Cosgrave Esq. I.C.S.B.A.	27.12.1917	12.3.1920	" 1917-18, 1919-20 App.I
28.	L.O. Clarke, Esq. I.C.S.	13.3.1920	31.3.1922	" 1919-20
29.	C. Gimson, Esq. (Officiating)	1.4.1922	23.11.1922	" 1922-23 App.I
30.	L.O. Clarke, Esq. C.I.S.I.C.S.	24.11.1922	5.4.1924	" 1922-23, 1924-25 App.I
31.	J.C. Higgins Esq. C.I.E.I.C.S.	6.4.1924	31.3.1929	" 1924-25, 1928-29 App.I
32.	C.G. Crawford Esq. I.C.S.(Officiating)	1.4.1928	23.11.1928	" 1928-29 App.I
33.	J.C. Higgins Esq. I.C.S.	1.4.1929	1933	" 1929-1930
34.	C.Gimson Esq. I.C.S.	1933	1946	
35.	G.P. Stewart Esq. I.C.S.	1946	1947	

Concl.d.

AR – Administrative Report. App – Appendix

Source : Manipur State Archives, Department of Art & Culture, Manipur

III PRESIDENTS OF THE MANIPUR STATE DARBAR

Sl. No.	Name	From	To
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	His Highness the Raja of Manipur	1907	1916
2.	J.C.Higgins Esq. I.C.S.	1916	1917
3.	Robert H. Henderson Esq. C.I.E.	1917	1918
4.	V.Words Esq. C.I.E.	1918	July 1918
5.	Robert H. Henderson Esq. C.I.E.	1918	1919
6.	C. Gimson Esq. I. C.S.	1919	1921
7.	W.Shaw Esq. C.I.E.	1921	June 1921
8.	C.S. Mullan Esq. M.A. I.C.S.	1921	1922
9.	C.G. Drawford Esq. I.C.S.	1922	1925
10.	H.Weightman Esq. I.C.S.	1925	1926
11.	C.G. Grawford Esq. I.C.S.	1926	March 1926

Contd.

III PRESIDENTS OF THE MANIPUR STATE DARBAR

Sl. No.	Name	From	To
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
12.	A.G.Mc. Call Esq. I.C.S.	1927	1930
13.	Lapt. C.W.L. Harvey M.C.I.A.	1930	1933
14.	G.P. Stewart Esq. I.C.S., B.A.LL.B.	1933	1936
15.	C.B.C. Paine Esq.I.C.S.	1936	1937
16.	A.R.H. Mac. Donald Esq. I.C.S.	1937	1939
17.	T.A. Sharpe Esq. M.B.E., I.C.S.	1939	1943
18.	E.F. Lydall Esq. M.A., I.C.S.	1943	1945
19.	J.F. Pearson Esq. M.B.E., I.C.S.	1945	1947

Concl.

Source: Manipur State Archives, Department of Art & Culture, Manipur.

IV CHIEF MINISTERS OF MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name	From	To
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	F.F. Pearson	15.07.1947	14.08.1947
2	M.K. Priyobarta Singh	14.08.1947	15.10.1949
3	M. Koireng Singh	01.07.1963	12.01.1967
4	M. Koireng Singh	20.03.1967	04.10.1967
5	L. Thambou Singh	13.10.1967	25.10.1967
6	M. Koireng Singh	19.02.1968	16.10.1969
7	Md. Alimuddin	23.03.1972	28.03.1973
8	Md. Alimuddin	04.03.1974	08.07.1974
9	Yangmasho Shaiza	10.07.1974	05.12.1974
10	R.K. Dorendra Singh	06.12.1974	23.07.1975
11	R.K. Dorendra Singh	23.07.1975	14.05.1977
12	Yangmasho Shaiza	29.06.1977	14.11.1979
13	R.K. Dorendra Singh	14.01.1980	26.11.1980

IV CHIEF MINISTERS OF MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name	From	To
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
14	Rishang Keishing	27.11.1980	28.02.1981
15	Rishang Keishing	19.06.1981	04.01.1985
16	Rishang Keishing	04.01.1985	04.03.1988
17	R.K.Jaichandra Singh	04.03.1988	17.02.1990
18	R.K. Ranbir Singh	23.02.1990	07.01.1992
19	R.K. Dorendra Singh	09.04.1992	30.12.1993
20	Rishang Keishing	14.12.1994	24.02.1995
21	Rishang Keishing	25.02.1995	15.12.1997
22	W. Nipamacha Singh	16.12.1997	01.03.2000
23	W. Nipamacha Singh	02.03.2000	14.02.2001
24	Radhabinod Kojam	15.02.2001	01.06.2001
25	Okram Ibobi Singh	07.03.2002	28.02.2007
26	Okram Ibobi Singh	02.03.2007	12.03.2012
27	Okram Ibobi Singh	14.03.2012	14.03.2017
28	Nongthombam Biren Singh	15.03.2017	Continuing

Source : 1. Manipur State Archives, Department of Art & Culture, Manipur.
 2. Manipur Legislative Assembly.

**V SPEAKERS OF STATE ASSEMBLY/TC/TA MANIPUR
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY**

Assembly	Name of Speakers	From	To
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(1948-49) State Assembly	T.C.Tiankham	19-11-1948	15-10-1949
Territorial Council * (1957-62)	1. H.Dwijamani Dev Sharma	Sept.1957	Oct.1958
	2. Sibo Lorho	Oct.1958	02-08-1962
Territorial Assembly* (1962-67)	1. M.Koireng Singh	03-08-1962	21-07-1963
	2. Kh.Ibetombi Singh	23-07-1963	20-03-1967
Territorial Assembly * (1967-69)	1. S.Tombi Singh	21-03-1967	24-10-1967
	2. Sibo Lorho	05-03-1968	29-03-1972
I Manipur Legislative Assembly (1972-73)	Dr.L.Chandramani Singh	30-03-1972	08-03-1974
II Manipur Legislative Assembly (1974-79)	1. R.K.Dorendro Singh	26-03-1974	05-12-1974
	2. Md. Alimuddin	16-12-1974	04-09-1975
	3. Dr.L.Chandramani Singh	18-09-1975	21-10-1978
	4. R.K.Ranbir Singh	12-01-1979	18-02-1980

* The nomenclature of the Presiding Officers during the Territorial Council (TC)/Territorial Assembly (TA) was 'Chairman'.

**V SPEAKERS OF STATE ASSEMBLY/TC/TA MANIPUR
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY**

Assembly	Name of Speakers	From	To
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
III Manipur Legislative Assembly (1980-85)	Y.Yaima Singh	18-02-1980	23-01-1985
IV Manipur Legislative Assembly (1985-90)	1. W. Angou Singh	24-01-1985	02-11-1988
	2. Th. Devendra Singh	20-12-1988	02-03-1990
V Manipur Legislative Assembly (1990-95)	1. Dr. H.Borobabu Singh	02-03-1990	09-01-1995
	2. E.Biramani Singh	09-01-1995	27-02-1995
VI Manipur Legislative Assembly (1995-2000)	1. W. Nipamacha Singh	22-03-1995	06-12-1997
	2. K.Babudhon Singh	29-12-1997	07-03-2000
VII Manipur Legislative Assembly (2000-02)	Dr. S.Dhananjay Singh	13-03-2000	08-03-2002
VIII Manipur Legislative Assembly (2002-07)	1. T.N.Haokip	12-03-2002	07-12-2005
	2. Dr.Md. Maniruddin Shaikh	09-12-2005	15-03-2007
IX Manipur Legislative Assembly (2007-12)	1. Dr.S.Budhichandra Singh	16-03-2007	30-09-2010
	2. I.Hemochandra Singh	23-12-2010	13-03-2012
X Manipur Legislative Assembly (2012-17)	Th. Lokeshwar Singh	19-03-2012	19-03-2017
XI Manipur Legislative Assembly (2017)	Yumnam Khemchand Singh	20-03-2017	Continuing

Source: Manipur Legislative Assembly.

VI COUNCIL OF MINISTERS, MANIPUR

As on 24th March, 2017

Sl. No.	Name	Portfolio
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Shri Nongthombam Biren Singh, Chief Minister	Home, Personnel, Planning, GAD, Vigilance, Transport, Minor Irrigation, Sericulture, Tourism, Minority & OBC, Information Technology, any other department not allocated specifically
2	Shri Yumnam Joykumar Singh, Deputy Chief Minister	Finance, Excise, Taxation, Science & Technology, Economics & Statistics, Civil Aviation.
3	Shri Thongam Biswajit Singh, Minister	Public Works Department, Rural Development & Panchayati Raj, Commerce & Industries, Power, Administrative Reforms & Training, Information & Public Relations.
4	Shri Langpoklakpam Jayantakumar Singh, Minister	Health & Family Welfare, Law & Legislative Affairs, Art & Culture, CADA
5	Shri Karam Shyam, Minister	PDS & Consumer Affairs, Weights & Measures, Revenue, Relief & Rehabilitation.

VI COUNCIL OF MINISTERS, MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name	Portfolio
(1)	(2)	(3)
6	Shri Letpao Haokip, Minister	IFCD, Youth Affairs & Sports.
7	Shri N. Kayisii, Minister	Tribal & Hills Areas Development, Fisheries.
8	Shri Thounaojam Shyamkumar, Minister	MAHUD, Town Planning, Forest & Environment, Horticulture & Soil Conservation.
9	Shri Losii Dikho, Minister	PHED, Printing & Stationery
10	Shri V. Hangkhanlian, Minister	Agriculture, Veterinary & Animal Husbandry
11	Smt. Nemcha Kipgen, Minister	Social Welfare & Cooperation
12	Shri Thokchom Radheshyam Singh, Minister	Education, Labour & Employment

Source : Manipur Legislative Assembly.

**VII NUMBER AND NAME OF ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCY
AND ELECTED MEMBERS**

Assembly Constituency		Name of elected member
Number	Name	
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Khundrakpam	Thokchom Lokeshwar Singh
2	Heingang	Nongthombam Biren Singh
3	Khurai	Leishangthem Susindro Meitei (Yaima)
4	Kshetrigao	Nahakpam Indrajit
5	Thongju	Thongam Biswajit Singh
6	Keirao	Lourembam Rameshwor Meetei
7	Andro	Thounaojam Shyamkumar
8	Lamlai	Kshetrimayum Biren Singh
9	Thangmeiband	Khumukcham Joykisan Singh
10	Uripok	Yumnam Joykumar Singh
11	Sagolband	Rajkumar Imo Singh
12	Keishamthong	Langpoklakpam Jayantakumar Singh
13	Singjamei	Yumnam Khemchand Singh
14	Yaiskul	Thokchom Satyabrata Singh
15	Wangkhei	Okram Henry Singh
16	Sekmai(SC)	Heikham Dingo Singh
17	Lamshang	Sorokhaibam Rajen Singh
18	Konthoujam	Dr. Sapam Ranjan Singh
19	Patsoi	Akoijam Mirabai Devi
20	Langthabal	Karam Shyam

**VII NUMBER AND NAME OF ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCY
AND ELECTED MEMBERS**

Assembly Constituency		Name of elected member
Number	Name	
(1)	(2)	(3)
21	Naoriya Pakhanglakpa	Soibam Subhaschandra Singh
22	Wangoi	Oinam Lukhoi Singh
23	Mayang Imphal	Kongkham Robindro Singh
24	Nambol	Nameirakpam Loken singh
25	Oinam	Laishram Radhakishore Singh
26	Bishnupur	Konthoujam Govindas
27	Moirang	Pukhrem Sharatchandra Singh
28	Thanga	Tongbram Robindro Singh
29	Kumbi	Sanasam Bira Singh
30	Lilong	Muhammad Abdul Nasir
31	Thoubal	Okram Ibobi Singh
32	Wangkhem	Keisham Meghachandra Singh
33	Heirok	Thokchom Radheshyam Singh
34	Wangjing Tenthaw	Paonam Brojen Singh
35	Khangabok	Surjakumar Okram
36	Wabagai	Md. Fajur Rahim
37	Kakching	Yengkhom Surchandra Singh
38	Hiyanglam	Radheshyam Yumnam
39	Sugnu	Kangujam Ranjit Singh
40	Jiribam	Ashab Uddin

Contd.

**VII NUMBER AND NAME OF ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCY
AND ELECTED MEMBERS**

Assembly Constituency		Name of elected member
Number	Name	
(1)	(2)	(3)
41	Chandel (ST)	Letpao Haokip
42	Tengnoupal (ST)	D. Korungthang
43	Phungyar (ST)	K. Leishiyo
44	Ukhrul (ST)	Alfred Kanngam Arthur
45	Chingai (ST)	Khashim Vashum
46	Saikul (ST)	Yamthong Haokip
47	Karong (ST)	D.D. Thaisii
48	Mao (ST)	Losii Dikho
49	Tadubi (ST)	N. Kayisii
50	Kangpokpi (ST)	Nemcha Kipgen
51	Saitu (ST)	Ngamthang Haokip
52	Tamei (ST)	Awangbow Newmai
53	Tamenglong (ST)	Samuel Jendai Kamei
54	Nungba (ST)	Gaikhangam Gangmei
55	Tipaimukh (ST)	Dr. Chaltonlien Amo
56	Thanlon (ST)	Vungzugin Valte
57	Henglep (ST)	T. Thangzalam Haokip
58	Churachandpur (ST)	V. Hangkhanlian
59	Saikot (ST)	T.N. Haokip
60	Singhat (ST)	Ginsuanhau

Concl.

Source : Manipur Legislative Assembly

**VIII CHIEF COMMISSIONERS, LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS
AND GOVERNORS OF MANIPUR**

SL. No.	Name	From	To
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Maj. General Rawal Amor Singh	15.10.49	17.10.49
2	Himat Singh	18.10.49	Dec., 1950
3	E.P. Moon	Jan., 1951	21.09.52
4	R.P Bhargava, I.C.S	22.09.52	2.1.55
5	P.C Methew, I.C.S	3.1.55	25.4.58
6	J.M. Raina, I.A.S	26.4.58	22.11.63
7	Baleswar Prasad, I.A.S	23.11.63	Dec-69
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR			
1	Baleswar Prasad, I.A.S	Dec. ,1960	Jan., 1970
2	D.R Kohli, I.C.S	Jan., 1970	20.01.72
GOVERNOR			
1	B.K. Nehru, I.C.S	21.01.1972	20.09.1973
2	L.P. Singh, I.C.S	21.09.1973	11.08.1981
3	S.M.H. Burney, I.A.S	12.08.1981	11.06.1984
4	Gen. K.V Krishna Rao (Retd.)	12.06.1984	07.07.1989
5	Chintamani Panigrahi	10.07.1989	19.03.1993
6	K. V Raghunath Reddy	20.03.1993	30.08.1993

Contd.

**VIII CHIEF COMMISSIONERS,
LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS OF MANIPUR**

SL. No.	Name	From	To
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
7	Lt. Gen. K.V Nayar, PVSM, S.M. (Retd.)	31.08.1993	22.12.1994
8	O.N. Shrivastava	23.12.1994	08.11.1996
9	O.N. Shrivastava	09.11.1996	01.12.1999
10	Ved Prakash Marwah	02.12.1999	11.06.2003
11	Arvind Dave	12.06.2003	02.08.2004
12	Dr. Shivinder Singh Sidhu	06.08.2004	22.07.2008
13	Gurbachan Jagat	23.07.2008	22.07.2013
14	Ashwani Kumar	29.07.2013	31.12.2013
15	Vinod Kumar Duggal	31.12.2013	28.08.2014
16	Dr. Krishan Kant Paul	15.09.2014	16.05.2015
17	Dr. Syed Ahmed	16.05.2015	27.09.2015
18	V. Shanmuganathan	30.09.2015	17.08.2016
19	Dr. Najma Akbarali Heptulla	21.08.2016	Continuing

Concl.

Source : 1. Governor Secretariat, Raj Bhavan, Imphal.
2. Manipur Legislative Assembly.

IX MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT FROM MANIPUR

LOK SABHA

Year (1)	Name of Member of Parliament	
	Inner Manipur Parliamentary Constituency (2)	Outer Manipur Parliamentary Constituency (3)
1952-57	L. Jogeswar Singh	Rishang Keishing
1957-62	L. Achaw Singh	Rungsung Suisa
1962-67	S. Tombi Singh	Rishang Keishing
1967-71	M. Meghachandra	Paokai Haokip
1971-77	Prof. N. Tombi Singh	Paokai Haokip
1977-78	Prof. N. Tombi Singh	Yangmaso Shaiza
1978-80	Prof. N. Tombi Singh	Khollo Kaiho (By election)
1980-84	Ng. Mohendra	N. Gouzagin
1984-89	Prof. N. Tombi Singh	Meijinlung Kamson
1990-91	Prof. N. Tombi Singh	Meijinlung Kamson
1991-96	Yumnam Yaima Singh	Meijinlung Kamson
1996-97	Th. Chaoba Singh	Meijinlung Kamson
1998-99	Th. Chaoba Singh	Kim Gangte
1999-04	Th. Chaoba Singh	Holkhomang Haokip
2004-09	Dr. T. Meinya Singh	Mani Charenamei
2009-14	Dr. T. Meinya Singh	Thangso Baite
2014	Dr. T. Meinya Singh*	Thangso Baite*

* The MP are members of Lok Sabha till date.

IX MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT FROM MANIPUR

RAJYA SABHA

Year	Name of Member of Parliament
(1)	(2)
1954-56	Ng. Tompok Singh
1956-60	Lalit Madhop Sharma
1960-64	Lalit Madhop Sharma
1965-66	Sinam Krishnamohon Singh
1966-72	Sinam Krishnamohon Singh
1972-74	Salam Tombi Singh
1974-78	I.Tompok Singh
1978-84	Ng. Tompok Singh
1984-88	R.K Jaichandra Singh
1988-90	R.K. Dorendra Singh
1990	B.D. Behring
1990-96	W. Kulabidhu Singh
1996-02	W. Angou Singh
2002-08	Rishang Keishing
2008-14	Rishang Keishing
2014-17	Md. Abdul Salam (Expired on 28th February 2017)
2016-continuing	M.C Mary Kom (Nominated by the President under Article 80 of the Constitution of India)

Source : Manipur Legislative Assembly

X CHIEF SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name	From	To	Remarks	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1	P.C. Deb	1953	1954	MG No.	22,5 August, 1953
				" "	1-M-5, 2 April, 1954
2	A.K. Ray	1955	1957	" "	16,15 June, 1955
				" "	31, 26 June, 1957
3	P.D. Tayal	1958	1959	" "	54-E-27, 4 Oct., 1958
				" "	101, 28 Jan., 1959
4	C.S Nayar	1960	1962	" "	62, 17 August, 1960
				" "	158, 28 Nov., 1962
5	R.B Saksena	1963	1966	" "	215, 20 March, 1963
				" "	23, 4 May, 1966
6	A.N. Segal	1967	1969	" "	417-E-371, 1March, 1967
				" "	254, 8 Jan., 1969
7	D.G Bhave	1970	1972	" "	322, 21 Jan., 1970
				" "	132, 9 Feb., 1972
8	S.M. Krishnatry	31-01-1972	23-05-1975	" "	136-E-93, 15 Feb.,1972

Contd.

MG : Manipur Gazette

X CHIEF SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name	From	To	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
9	H.S Butalia	03-06-1975	31-08-1978	
10	L.B. Thanga	01-09-1978	31-10-1981	
11	D.N Barua	01-11-1981	06-03-1988	
12	K. Kipgen	06-03-1988	12-06-1988	
13	B.R Basu	13-06-1988	23-10-1990	
14	H.V Goswami	28-12-1990	16-10-1994	
15	K.K. Sethi	17-10-1994	03-03-1996	
16	H. Jelshyam	04-03-1996	18-04-2000	
17	Rakesh	04-05-2000	14-08-2002	
18	A.P. Sharma	14-08-2002	09-08-2004	
19	Jarnail Singh	09-08-2004	05-07-2008	
20	Rakesh	05-07-2008	30-06-2009	
21	D.S Poonia	30-06-2009	01-08-2013	
22	PC Lawmkunga	01-08-2013	01-09-2015	
23	O. Nabakishore Singh	01-09-2015	Continuing	

Concl.

Source : 1. Manipur State Archives, Deptt. of Art & Culture, Manipur

2. Office of the Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Manipur

1 ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP

1.1 District and Sub-Division of Manipur

Sl. No.	Name of District	Name of Sub-division
1	Senapati	1. Tadubi
		2. Paomata
		3. Purul
		4. Willong
		5. Chilivai Phaibung
		6. Song-Song
		7. Lairouching
2	Kangpokpi (Bifurcated from the erstwhile Senapati District)	8. Kangpokpi
		9. Champhai
		10. Saitu Gamphazol
		11. Kangchup Geljang
		12. Tuijang Waichong
		13. Saikul
		14. Lungtin
		15. Island
		16. Bungte Chiru
		17. Tamenglong
3	Tamenglong	18. Tamei
		19. Tousem
		20. Nungba
4	Noney District (Bifurcated from the erstwhile Tamenglong District)	21. Khoupum
		22. Longmei (Noney)
		23. Haochong
		24. Churachandpur
5	Churachandpur	25. Sangaikot
		26. Tuibuong
		27. Mualnuam
		28. Singngat
		29. Henglep
		30. Kangvai
		31. Samulamlan
		32. Saikot
		33. Pherzawl
		34. Thanlon
6	Pherzawl (Bifurcated from the erstwhile Churachandpur District)	35. Parbung-Tipaimukh
		36. Vangai Range

1.1 District and Sub-Division of Manipur

Sl. No.	Name of District	Name of Sub-division
7	Chandel	37. Chandel
8	Tengnoupal District (Bifurcated from the erstwhile Chandel District)	38. Chakpikarong 39. Khengjoy
9	Ukhrul	40. Machi 41. Moreh 42. Tengnoupal 43. Ukhrul
10	Kamjong District (Bifurcated from the erstwhile Ukhrul District)	44. Lungchong-Maiphai 45. Chingai 46. Jessami
11	Imphal East	47. Kamjong 48. Sahamphung 49. Kasom Khullen 50. Phungyar
12	Jiribam (Bifurcated from the erstwhile Imphal East District)	51. Porompat 52. Keirao Bitra 53. Sawombung
13	Imphal West	54. Jiribam 55. Borobekra 56. Lamshang 57. Patsoi 58. Lamphelpat
14	Bishnupur	59. Wangoi 60. Nambol 61. Bishnupur 62. Moirang
15	Thoubal District	63. Thoubal 64. Lilong
16	Kakching (Bifurcated from the erstwhile Thoubal District)	65. Kakching 66. Waikhong

NOTE : Except for Imphal West District and Bishnupur District, 7 (Seven) new districts are created by bifurcating the existing districts vide Notification No.16/20/2016-R dated 8th Dec.,2016 published in Manipur Gazette(MG) No.408 dated December 9, 2016 and vide corrigendum No. 16/20/2016-R dated 14th Dec., published in MG No. 420 dt. 14th Dec., 2016.

1.2 Administration Set up of Manipur during, 1901 to 2011

Year	Number			
	District	Sub-division	TD/CD Blocks	Towns
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1901	1	-	-	1
1911	1	-	-	1
1921	1	-	-	1
1931	1	4	-	1
1941	1	4	-	1
1951	1	8	9	1
1961	1	10	10	1
1971	5	25	26	8
1981	6	25	26	32
1991	8	30	31	31
2001	9	38	34	33
2011	9	38	69	52

NOTE : The number of districts and sub-division of Manipur is now 16 and 66 respectively vide notification no. 16/20/2016-R dated 8th December, 2016 published in Manipur Gazette(MG) No. 408 dated 9th December, 2016 and vide corrigendum No. 16/20/2016-R dated 14th Dec., published in MG No. 420 dt. 14th Dec., 2016.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2 AREA AND POPULATION

2.1 Population of Manipur by Sector and Sex according to

Census Year	Combined		
	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1901	139632	144833	284465
1911	170666	175556	346222
1921	188119	195897	384016
1931	215815	229791	445606
1941	249183	262886	512069
1951	283685	293950	577635
1961	387058	392979	780037
1971	541675	531078	1072753
1981	721006	699947	1420953
1991	938359	898790	1837149
2001	1161952	1131944	2293896
2011	1438586	1417208	2855794

1901-2011 Censuses

	Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
35487	36747	72234	104145	108086	212231	
36393	38257	74650	134273	137299	271572	
38268	41735	80003	149851	154162	304013	
40157	45647	85804	175658	184144	359802	
47448	52268	99716	201735	210618	412353	
1753	1109	2862	281932	292841	574773	
34121	33596	67717	352937	359383	712320	
71444	70048	141492	470231	461030	931261	
190675	184785	375460	530331	515162	1045493	
255964	249681	505645	682395	649109	1331504	
286681	289287	575968	875271	842657	1717928	
411702	422452	834154	1026884	994756	2021640	

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.2 District wise Sex Ratio of Manipur

District	Sex-ratio (Number of females per		
	1951	1961	1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	1027	1001	949
2. Tamenglong	1098	1058	1013
3. Churachandpur	1048	1004	976
4. Chandel	1079	1008	975
5. Ukhru	1061	1034	969
6. Imphal East	1033	1018	990
7. Imphal West	1024	1014	980
8. Bishnupur	1019	1010	981
9. Thoubal	1024	1014	988
Manipur	1036	1015	980

according to Population Censuses

1000 males)			
1981	1991	2001	2011
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
928	942	935	937
975	935	922	943
929	931	944	975
935	915	981	933
917	884	916	943
981	966	991	1017
997	979	1004	1031
992	984	993	999
994	980	998	1002
971	958	974	985

2.3 District-wise population of Manipur by Sex, 2001 Census

District	Population			Number of Females per 1000 males
	Person	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	283621	146548	137073	935
2. Tamenglong	111499	58014	53485	922
3. Churachandpur	227905	117232	110673	944
4. Chandel	118327	59741	58586	981
5. Ukhrul	140778	73465	67313	916
Hill Total	882130	455000	427130	939
6. Imphal East	394876	198371	196505	991
7. Imphal West	444382	221781	222601	1004
8. Bishnupur	208368	104550	103818	993
9. Thoubal	364140	182250	181890	998
Valley Total	1411766	706952	704814	997
Manipur	2293896	1161952	1131944	974

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.4 District-wise population of Manipur by Sex, 2011 Census

District	Population			Number of Females per 1000 males
	Person	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	479148	247323	231825	937
2. Tamenglong	140651	72371	68280	943
3. Churachandpur	274143	138820	135323	975
4. Chandel	144182	74579	69603	933
5. Ukhrul	183998	94718	89280	943
Hill Total	1222122	627811	594311	947
6. Imphal East	456113	226094	230019	1017
7. Imphal West	517992	255054	262938	1031
8. Bishnupur	237399	118782	118617	999
9. Thoubal	422168	210845	211323	1002
Valley Total	1633672	810775	822897	1015
Manipur	2855794	1438586	1417208	985

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

**2.5 District-wise Decadal Absolute Growth of Population,
(According to the original**

District	1951	1961	1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	46608	72039	104175
2. Tamenglong	33519	36518	44975
3. Churachandpur	44496	62418	98114
4. Chandel	24049	27679	38723
5. Ukhrul	41182	48590	62229
6. Imphal East	*	140781	193305
7. Imphal West	230810	178235	241155
8. Bishnupur	57340	78853	108306
9. Thoubal	99631	134924	181771
Manipur	577635	780037	1072753

1951 to 2011 Censuses
publications of respective Censuses)

1981	1991	2001	2011
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
155421	208406	283621	479148
62289	86278	111499	140651
134776	176184	227905	274143
56444	71014	118327	144182
82946	109275	140778	183998
228728	330460	394876	456113
327418	380801	444382	517992
141150	180773	208368	237399
231781	293958	364140	422168
1420953	1837149	2293896	2855794

Concl.

* Pooled figure of Imphal East and Imphal West is shown in Imphal West.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

**2.6 District-wise Decadal Percentage Growth Rate of
(According to the original**

District	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	66.8	44.61	49.19
2. Tamenglong	(-) 3.10	23.16	38.5
3. Churachandpur	46.2	57.19	37.37
4. Chandel	15.09	39.9	45.76
5. Utkhrul	14.35	28.07	33.29
6. Imphal East	*	37.31	18.32
7. Imphal West	75.72	35.3	35.77
8. Bishnupur	67.87	37.35	30.33
9. Thoubal	20.95	36.19	28.01
Manipur	35.04	37.53	32.46

Population of Manipur, 1951 to 2011
publications of respective censuses)

1981-91	1991-2001	2001-2011
(5)	(6)	(7)
34.09	36.09	68.94
38.51	29.23	26.15
30.72	29.36	20.29
25.81	66.62	21.85
31.74	28.83	30.70
44.48	19.49	15.51
16.3	16.70	16.56
28.07	15.27	13.93
27.89	23.87	15.94
29.29	24.86	24.50

* Pooled figure of Imphal East & Imphal West are shown against
Imphal West

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.7 Decadal Variation in the Population

Census Year	Person		
	Number	Variation	
		Absolute	%
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1901	284465	0	0.00
1911	346222	61757	21.71
1921	384016	37794	10.92
1931	445606	61590	16.04
1941	512069	66463	14.92
1951	577635	65566	12.80
1961	780037	202402	35.04
1971	1072753	292716	37.53
1981	1420953	348200	32.46
1991	1837149	416196	29.29
2001	2293896	456747	24.86
2011	2855794	561898	24.50

of Manipur

Number	Male		Female		
	Variation		Number	Variation	
	Absolute	%			
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
139632	0	0.00	144833	0	0.00
170666	31034	22.23	175556	30723	21.21
188119	17453	10.23	195897	20341	11.59
215815	27696	14.72	229791	33894	17.30
249183	33368	15.46	262886	33095	14.40
283685	34502	13.85	293950	31064	11.82
387058	103373	36.44	392979	99029	33.69
541675	154617	39.95	531078	138099	35.14
721006	179331	33.11	699947	168869	31.80
938359	217353	30.15	898790	198843	28.41
1161952	223593	23.83	1131944	233154	25.94
1438586	276634	23.81	1417208	285264	25.20

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.8 Area, Population, Village, Town, Population Density, Sex-Ratio,

Census Year	Area in Sq. Km.	Number of	
		Villages inhabited	Towns
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1901	22347	-	1
1911	22347	1477	1
1921	22347	-	1
1931	22347	-	1
1941	22347	-	1
1951	22347	1601	1
1961	22347	1866	1
1971	22356	1949	8
1981	22327	2035	32
1991	22327	2181	31
2001	22327	2315	33
2011	22327	2515	51

and literate population in Manipur according to Population Censuses

Density (per sq. Km)	Sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	Literate population (Number)
(5)	(6)	(7)
13	1037	2658
15	1029	7106
17	1041	14687
20	1065	4495
23	1055	25933
26	1036	65895
35	1015	237276
48	980	353090
64	971	587618
82	958	916692
103	974	1310534
128	985	1908476

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.9 District-wise Area, Population, Village, Town, Population to Population

District	Area (sq. Km.)	Inhabited Villages	Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	3271	607	283621
2. Tamenglong	4391	171	111499
3. Churachandpur	4570	540	227905
4. Chandel	3313	350	118327
5. UTHRUL	4544	198	140778
6. Imphal East	709	197	394876
7. Imphal West	519	114	444382
8. Bishnupur	496	48	208368
9. Thoubal	514	90	364140
Manipur	22327	2315	2293896

Density, Sex-Ratio and literate population in Manipur according Census, 2001

Density (Per sq. Km.)	Sex Ratio (Per 1000 males)	Literate (excluding age group 0-6)
(5)	(6)	(7)
87	935	80507
25	922	56819
50	944	139080
36	981	57460
31	916	87549
557	991	255956
857	1004	311238
420	993	119823
708	998	202102
103	974	1310534

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.10 District-wise Area, Population, Village, Town, Population to Population

District	Area (sq. Km.)	Inhabited Villages	Total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	3271	669	479148
2. Tamenglong	4391	174	140651
3. Churachandpur	4570	596	274143
4. Chandel	3313	430	144182
5. UTHRUL	4544	213	183998
6. Imphal East	709	191	456113
7. Imphal West	519	107	517992
8. Bishnupur	496	48	237399
9. Thoubal	514	87	422168
Manipur	22327	2515	2855794

Density, Sex – Ratio and literate population in Manipur according Censuses, 2011

Density (Per sq. Km.)	Sex Ratio (Per 1000 males)	Literate (excluding age group 0-6)
(5)	(6)	(7)
146	937	264477
32	943	85006
60	975	195935
44	933	90302
40	943	129829
643	1017	324664
998	1031	392626
479	999	156333
821	1002	269304
128	985	1908476

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.11 Urbanization in Manipur,

Census Year	Total Number of UAs/ Towns	Total Population	Urban	
			Total	Percentage to total State Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1901	1	284465	72234	25.39
1911	1	346222	74650	21.56
1921	1	384016	80003	20.83
1931	1	445606	85804	19.26
1941	1	512069	99716	19.47
1951	1	577635	2862	0.50
1961	1	780037	67717	8.68
1971	8	1072753	141492	13.19
1981	32	1420953	375460	26.42
1991	31	1837149	505645	27.52
2001	33	2293896	575968	25.11
2011	51	2855794	834154	29.21

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

1901 - 2011 Census

Population	Decennial Growth		Annual Exponential Growth (%)
	Absolute	%	
	(6)	(7)	
—	—	—	—
2416	3.34	0.33	
5353	7.17	0.69	
5801	7.25	0.70	
13912	16.21	1.50	
(-) 96854	(-) 97.13	(-) 35.51	
64855	2266.07	31.64	
73775	108.95	7.37	
233968	165.36	9.76	
130185	34.67	2.98	
70323	13.91	1.30	
258186	44.83	3.70	

Note: In 1951 Census, an area of only 2 square miles, covering Imphal Bazar, the Office and residential portions looked after by the then Imphal town Fund was considered as Imphal Town but in previous censuses, the area of Imphal municipality was taken as Imphal town.

2.12 District-wise percentage of Urban Population of Manipur

by Sex, 2001 Census

District (1)	Area (Sq. Km.) (2)	Population		Urban			% of Urban population to total population (7)
		Total (3)	Male (4)	Female (5)	Combined (6)		
1. Senapati	—	283621	—	—	—	—	—
2. Tamenglong	—	111499	—	—	—	—	—
3. Churachandpur	—	227905	—	—	—	—	—
4. Chandel	1.00	118327	7617	7345	14962	12.64	
5. Ukhru	—	140778	—	—	—	—	—
6. Imphal East	19.08	394876	53505	54805	108310	27.43	
7. Imphal West	53.12	444382	122503	124180	246683	55.51	
8. Bishnupur	37.02	208368	37541	37200	74741	35.87	
9. Thoubal	28.61	364140	65515	65757	131272	36.05	
Manipur	138.83	2293896	286681	289287	575968	25.11	

– Not Available

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.13 District-wise percentage of Urban Population of Manipur

by Sex, 2011 Census

District (1)	Area (Sq. Km.) (2)	Population	
		Total (3)	
1. Senapati	3271	479148	
2. Tamenglong	4391	140651	
3. Churachandpur	4570	274143	
4. Chandel	3313	144182	
5. Ukhru	4544	183998	
6. Imphal East	709	456113	
7. Imphal West	519	517992	
8. Bishnupur	496	237399	
9. Thoubal	514	422168	
Manipur	22327	2855794	

Urban			P.C of Urban population to total population (7)
Male (4)	Female (5)	Combined (6)	
3720	3756	7476	1.56
9837	9526	19363	13.77
9161	9196	18357	6.70
8670	8177	16847	11.68
13917	13270	27187	14.78
89305	93902	183207	40.17
158106	164773	322879	62.33
43611	43894	87505	36.86
75375	75958	151333	35.85
411702	422452	834154	29.21

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.14 District-wise percentage of Rural population of Manipur, 2001 Census

District	Population			% of Rural Population to total population
	Total	Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	283621	283621	_	100.00
2. Tamenglong	111499	111499	_	100.00
3. Churachandpur	227905	227905	_	100.00
4. Chandel	118327	103365	14962	87.36
5. Ukhrul	140778	140778	_	100.00
6. Imphal East	394876	286566	108310	72.57
7. Imphal West	444382	197699	246683	44.49
8. Bishnupur	208368	133627	74741	64.13
9. Thoubal	364140	232868	131272	63.95
Manipur	2293896	1717928	575968	74.89

2.15 District-wise percentage of Rural population of Manipur, 2011 Census

District	Population			% of Rural Population to total population
	Total	Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	479148	471672	7476	98.44
2. Tamenglong	140651	121288	19363	86.23
3. Churachandpur	274143	255786	18357	93.30
4. Chandel	144182	127335	16847	88.32
5. Ukhrul	183998	156811	27187	85.22
6. Imphal East	456113	272906	183207	59.83
7. Imphal West	517992	195113	322879	37.67
8. Bishnupur	237399	149894	87505	63.14
9. Thoubal	422168	270835	151333	64.15
Manipur	2855794	2021640	834154	70.79

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.16 Population of Manipur by Religion

according to Censuses

Census Year	Hinduism	Sikhism	Jainism	Buddhism
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1951	347325	50	150	33
1961	481112	523	778	325
1971	632597	1028	1408	495
1981	853180	992	975	473
1991	1059470	1301	1337	711
2001*	996894	1653	1461	1926
2011	1181876	1527	1692	7084

Islam	Christianity	Other	Religion not stated	Total
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
37197	68394	124486	0	577635
48588	152043	0	96668	780037
70969	279243	83167	3846	1072753
99327	421702	35490	8814	1420953
133535	626669	14066	60	1837149
190939	737578	235280	1057	2166788
239836	1179043	233767	10969	2855794

* Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul Sub-division of Senapati District

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.17 District - wise distribution of Population by

District	Hindu	Muslim	Christian	Jain
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	30441	637	122724	12
2. Tamenglong	3187	1431	105791	11
3. Churachandpur	10538	2573	213186	18
4. Chandel	5701	2318	109128	24
5. Ukhru	5687	881	133966	16
6. Imphal East	240347	62932	23414	20
7. Imphal West	330994	19124	18080	1329
8. Bishnupur	148903	14194	6153	5
9. Thoubal	221096	86849	5136	26
Manipur	996894	190939	737578	1461

Religion , 2001 Census

Sikh	Buddhist	Other	Religion not stated	Total Population*
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
154	1281	1007	257	156513
67	7	985	20	111499
125	47	1326	92	227905
125	60	922	49	118327
96	84	12	36	140778
183	78	67741	161	394876
671	312	73705	167	444382
130	3	38763	217	208368
102	54	50819	58	364140
1653	1926	235280	1057	2166788

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

* Excluding three Sub-Divisions of Senapati District viz., Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul.

2.18 District - wise distribution of Population by

District	Hindu	Muslim	Christian	Jain
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	43833	1649	426819	53
2. Tamenglong	2995	589	134760	57
3. Churachandpur	12034	2886	254979	87
4. Chandel	10810	3086	129049	59
5. Ukhru	7553	1115	174112	70
6. Imphal East	274906	80199	27361	62
7. Imphal West	387497	24298	23377	1264
8. Bishnupur	175102	18691	4264	16
9. Thoubal	267146	107323	4322	24
Manipur	1181876	239836	1179043	1692

Religion , 2011 Census

Sikh	Buddhist	Other	Religion not stated	Total Population
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
140	2409	1243	3002	479148
59	425	1144	622	140651
152	495	2333	1177	274143
136	400	354	288	144182
108	635	32	373	183998
181	639	70825	1940	456113
589	1891	77032	2044	517992
56	76	38457	737	237399
106	114	42347	786	422168
1527	7084	233767	10969	2855794

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.19 District -wise Scheduled Castes population by Sex in Manipur,
2001 Census

District/State	Scheduled Castes			
	Male	Female	Person	% to Total population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	143	95	238	0.08
2. Tamenglong	3	—	3	0.03
3. Churachandpur	179	26	205	0.09
4. Chandel	107	103	210	0.18
5. Ukhrul	—	—	—	—
6. Imphal East	5374	5035	10409	2.64
7. Imphal West	6646	6630	13276	2.99
8. Bishnupur	842	885	1727	0.83
9. Thoubal	16640	17329	33969	9.33
Manipur	29934	30103	60037	2.62

2.20 District -wise Scheduled Castes population by Sex in
Manipur, 2011 Census

District	Scheduled Castes			
	Male	Female	Person	% to Total population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	536	464	1000	0.21
2. Tamenglong	17	5	22	0.02
3. Churachandpur	244	199	443	0.16
4. Chandel	321	219	540	0.37
5. Ukhrul	160	88	248	0.13
6. Imphal East	8055	7784	15839	3.47
7. Imphal West	8308	8222	16530	3.19
8. Bishnupur	11085	11028	22113	9.31
9. Thoubal	20137	20456	40593	9.62
Manipur	48863	48465	97328	3.41

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.21 District -wise Scheduled Tribes population by Sex in Manipur,
2001 Census

District/State	Scheduled Tribes			
	Male	Female	Person	% to Total population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	61785	61006	122791	43.29
2. Tamenglong	54020	52329	106349	95.38
3. Churachandpur	107002	105480	212482	93.23
4. Chandel	54692	54087	108779	91.93
5. Ukhrul	68696	65797	134493	95.54
6. Imphal East	12382	12330	24712	6.26
7. Imphal West	10478	10640	21118	4.75
8. Bishnupur	3064	3079	6143	2.95
9. Thoubal	2200	2074	4274	1.17
Manipur	374319	366822	741141	32.31

2.22 District -wise Scheduled Tribes population by Sex in Manipur,
2011 Census

District/State	Scheduled Tribes			
	Male	Female	Person	% to total population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	214519	204691	419210	87.49
2. Tamenglong	68226	66400	134626	95.72
3. Churachandpur	126328	128459	254787	92.94
4. Chandel	63622	64658	128280	88.97
5. Ukhrul	87970	85636	173606	94.35
6. Imphal East	13500	14157	27657	6.06
7. Imphal West	11560	12601	24161	4.66
8. Bishnupur	1625	1662	3287	1.38
9. Thoubal	929	879	1808	0.43
Manipur	588279	579143	1167422	40.88

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.23 District-wise distribution of working population in

Particular	Senapati		Tamenglong	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Main Worker	32865	17008	23775	19578
(a) Cultivator	21946	12921	16490	17525
(b) Agricultural Labourer	1859	1189	208	190
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	606	815	318	391
(d) Other Services	8454	2083	6759	1472
2. Marginal Worker	7416	14599	3261	4249
3. Main + Marginal Worker	40281	31607	27036	23827
4. Non-Worker	39949	44676	30978	29658
Total Population	80230	76283	58014	53485

Manipur, 2001 Census

	Churachandpur		Chandel		Ukhrul	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
46555	25378	24085	15850	29243	22321	
25371	17067	14899	11891	17488	18732	
3109	2207	778	697	374	387	
991	1619	703	789	617	649	
17084	4485	7705	2473	10764	2553	
10193	17237	5117	9493	6627	8324	
56748	42615	29202	25343	35870	30645	
60484	68058	30539	33243	37595	36668	
117232	110673	59741	58586	73465	67313	

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata & Purul Sub-Division of Senapati District

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.23 District-wise distribution of working population in

Particular	Imphal East		Imphal West	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Main Worker	75309	31253	86329	42772
(a) Cultivator	16802	4774	17189	7159
(b) Agricultural Labourer	5238	2501	3000	2088
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	2758	8077	4189	7796
(d) Other Services	50511	15901	61951	25729
2. Marginal Worker	16807	33513	16341	32669
3. Main + Marginal Worker	92116	64766	102670	75441
4. Non-Worker	106255	131739	119111	147160
Total Population	198371	196505	221781	222601

Manipur, 2001 Census

	Bishnupur		Thoubal		Manipur	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
39281	16276	72785	38701	430227	229137	
13137	4229	31547	16642	174869	110940	
2741	1433	8080	5740	25387	16432	
1354	2718	2801	5972	14337	28826	
22049	7896	30357	10347	215634	72939	
11001	23145	20226	45631	96989	188860	
50282	39421	93011	84332	527216	417997	
54268	64397	89239	97558	568418	653157	
104550	103818	182250	181890	1095634	1071154	

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.24 District-wise distribution of working population in

Particular	Senapati		Tamenglong	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Main Worker	101924	83801	30544	25435
(a) Cultivator	77987	71810	21366	21034
(b) Agricultural Labourer	2315	2724	455	568
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	1060	1125	393	601
(d) Other Services	20562	8142	8330	3232
2. Marginal Worker	22219	25678	6693	8003
3. Main + Marginal Worker	124143	109479	37237	33438
4. Non-Worker	123180	122346	35134	34842
Total Population	247323	231825	72371	68280

Manipur, 2011 Census

Churachandpur		Chandel		Ukhrul	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
57558	32221	33862	19891	37336	30388
32271	20359	18231	13993	22574	23515
2010	1875	1330	1452	798	744
1002	1409	447	683	528	651
22275	8578	13854	3763	13436	5478
13036	19840	8753	13732	9197	11008
70594	52061	42615	33623	46533	41396
68226	83262	31964	35980	48185	47884
138820	135323	74579	69603	94718	89280

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.24 District-wise distribution of working population in

Particular	Imphal East		Imphal West	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Main Worker	100014	45329	110440	55569
(a) Cultivator	23350	4545	23001	7100
(b) Agricultural Labourer	5480	3918	3057	1987
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	2829	9079	3576	7863
(d) Other Services	68355	27787	80806	38619
2. Marginal Worker	17548	31957	18100	29278
3. Main + Marginal Worker	117562	77286	128540	84847
4. Non-Worker	108532	152733	126514	178091
Total Population	226094	230019	255054	262938

Manipur, 2011 Census

	Bishnupur		Thoubal		Manipur	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
53158	23265	90299	43129	615135	359028	
21569	4973	40813	18277	281162	185606	
2755	1990	6334	5817	24534	21075	
1455	4105	2719	6399	14009	31915	
27379	12197	40433	12636	295430	120432	
9649	23865	19078	42813	124273	206174	
62807	47130	109377	85942	739408	565202	
55975	71487	101468	125381	699178	852006	
118782	118617	210845	211323	1438586	1417208	

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.25 District - wise distribution of Scheduled Castes working

Particular	Senapati		Tamenglong	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Main Worker	60	7	3	-
(a) Cultivator	26	4	-	-
(b) Agricultural Labourer	3	3	-	-
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	-	-	-	-
(d) Other Services	30	-	3	-
2. Marginal Worker	21	40	-	-
3. Main + Marginal Worker	81	47	3	-
4. Non-Worker	62	48	-	-
Total Population	143	95	3	-

- Not Available

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

population in Manipur, 2001 Census

	Churachandpur		Chandel		Ukhrul	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
148	9	52	43	-	-	
1	-	44	40	-	-	
6	4	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
138	5	6	2	-	-	
7	5	10	16	-	-	
155	14	62	59	0	0	
24	12	45	44	-	-	
179	26	107	103	-	-	

Note: Excludes Mao-Maram, Paomata & Purul Sub-divisions of Senapati District

2.25 District - wise distribution of Scheduled Castes working

Particular	Imphal East		Imphal West	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Main Worker	2189	589	2645	1308
(a) Cultivator	1206	185	1196	374
(b) Agricultural Labourer	253	110	154	108
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	-	-	-	-
(d) Other Services	630	192	1223	400
2. Marginal Worker	347	650	910	1852
3. Main + Marginal Worker	2536	1239	3555	3160
4. Non-Worker	2838	3796	3091	3470
Total Population	5374	5035	6646	6630

Contd.

– Not Available

Note : Excludes population of Mao-Maram, Paomata & Purul Sub-divisions of Senapati District

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

population in Manipur, 2001 Census

	Bishnupur		Thoubal		Manipur	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
369	154	7855	5363	13321	7473	
217	64	2407	1575	5097	2242	
21	15	884	993	1321	1233	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
116	66	4119	2285	6265	2950	
66	280	1854	3978	3215	6821	
435	434	9709	9341	16536	14294	
407	451	6931	7988	13398	15809	
842	885	16640	17329	29934	30103	

2.26 District - wise distribution of Scheduled Tribes working

Particular	Senapati		Tamenglong	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Main Worker	24169	13912	20474	19128
(a) Cultivator	17362	10608	16068	17121
(b) Agricultural Labourer	1387	987	204	190
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	-	-	-	-
(d) Other Services	4977	1614	3897	1429
2. Marginal Worker	6196	12212	3159	4133
3. Main + Marginal Worker	30365	26124	23633	23261
4. Non-Worker	31420	34882	30387	29068
Total Population	61785	61006	54020	52329

population in Manipur, 2001 Census

	Churachandpur		Chandel		Ukhrul	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
39893	24554	21923	15163	25372	22090	
24589	16717	14703	11769	17355	18641	
2991	2151	741	684	361	380	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
11417	4107	5834	1983	7076	2431	
9631	16553	4880	9068	6567	8272	
49524	41107	26803	24231	31939	30362	
57478	64373	27889	29856	36757	35435	
107002	105480	54692	54087	68696	65797	

Contd.

- Not Available

Note: Figure shown above excludes population of Mao-Maram, Paomata & Purul Sub-divisions of Senapati District

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.26 District - wise distribution of Scheduled Tribes working

Particular	Imphal East		Imphal West	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Main Worker	4426	1945	3587	1825
(a) Cultivator	889	392	507	214
(b) Agricultural Labourer	141	83	51	52
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	-	-	-	-
(d) Other Services	3337	1362	2937	1392
2. Marginal Worker	544	1337	370	873
3. Main + Marginal Worker	4970	3282	3957	2698
4. Non-Worker	7412	9048	6521	7942
Total Population	12382	12330	10478	10640

- Not Available

Note: Figure shown above excludes population of Mao-Maram, Paomata & Purul Sub-divisions of Senapati District

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

population in Manipur, 2001 Census

Bishnupur		Thoubal		Manipur	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1145	629	724	396	141713	99642
653	329	224	135	92350	75926
53	46	62	27	5991	4600
-	-	-	-	-	-
429	180	420	200	40324	14698
338	711	290	497	31975	53656
1483	1340	1014	893	173688	153298
1581	1739	1186	1181	200631	213524
3064	3079	2200	2074	374319	366822

Concl.

2.27 District - wise distribution of Scheduled Castes working

Particular	Senapati		Tamenglong	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Main Worker	248	160	10	1
(a) Cultivator	181	143	-	-
(b) Agricultural Labourer	5	7	-	-
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	2	-	-	-
(d) Other Services	60	10	10	-
2. Marginal Worker	37	51	0	1
3. Main + Marginal Worker	285	211	10	2
4. Non-Worker	251	253	7	3
Total Population	536	464	17	5

– Not Available

Population in Manipur, 2011 Census

	Churachandpur		Chandel		Ukhrul	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
119	34	202	108	92	12	
50	14	84	88	11	4	
2	5	1	—	—	—	1
6	6	—	3	3	3	1
61	9	117	17	78	6	
6	22	9	13	16	11	
125	56	211	121	108	23	
119	143	110	98	52	65	
244	199	321	219	160	88	

Contd.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.27 District - wise distribution of Scheduled Castes working

Particular	Imphal East		Imphal West	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Main Worker	4023	1293	3596	1424
(a) Cultivator	2725	315	1911	464
(b) Agricultural Labourer	323	294	287	204
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	141	281	44	285
(d) Other Services	834	403	1354	471
2. Marginal Worker	520	1247	570	1283
3. Main + Marginal Worker	4543	2540	4166	2707
4. Non-Worker	3512	5244	4142	5515
Total Population	4023	1293	3596	1424

population in Manipur, 2011 Census

Bishnupur		Thoubal		Manipur	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
7855	5363	13321	7473	2645	1308
2407	1575	5097	2242	1196	374
884	993	1321	1233	154	108
-	-	-	-	-	-
4119	2285	6265	2950	1223	400
1854	3978	3215	6821	910	1852
9709	9341	16536	14294	3555	3160
6931	7988	13398	15809	3091	3470
16640	17329	29934	30103	6646	6630

Concl.

– Not Available

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.28 District - wise distribution of Scheduled Tribes working

Particular	Senapati		Tamenglong	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Main Worker	87274	77056	27541	24872
(a) Cultivator	69748	66436	20826	20605
(b) Agricultural Labourer	1959	2390	440	565
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	893	983	367	592
(d) Other Services	14674	7247	5908	3110
2. Marginal Worker	19925	23043	6579	7785
3. Main + Marginal Worker	107199	100099	34120	32657
4. Non-Worker	107320	104592	34106	33743
Total Population	214519	204691	68226	66400

population in Manipur, 2011 Census

	Churachandpur		Chandel		Ukhrul	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
49429	30902	25877	18871	33070	29400	
31188	19950	17743	13634	21946	22940	
1849	1734	1271	1423	742	709	
904	1223	383	606	443	592	
15488	7995	6480	3208	9939	5159	
12356	19040	8431	13164	8854	10547	
61785	49942	34308	32035	41924	39947	
64543	78517	29314	32623	46046	45689	
126328	128459	63622	64658	87970	85636	

Contd.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.28 District - wise distribution of Scheduled Tribes working

Particular	Imphal East		Imphal West	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Main Worker	5148	2664	4036	2282
(a) Cultivator	1467	553	464	120
(b) Agricultural Labourer	226	121	87	50
(c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	51	81	56	119
(d) Other Services	3404	1909	3429	1993
2. Marginal Worker	777	1364	564	702
3. Main + Marginal Worker	5925	4028	4600	2984
4. Non-Worker	7575	10129	6960	9617
Total Population	13500	14157	11560	12601

population in Manipur, 2011 Census

	Bishnupur		Thoubal		Manipur	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
670	288	427	181	233472	186516	
274	58	108	70	163764	144366	
19	5	11	18	6604	7015	
16	20	13	2	3126	4218	
361	205	295	91	59978	30917	
119	294	78	188	57683	76127	
789	582	505	369	291155	262643	
836	1080	424	510	297124	316500	
1625	1662	929	879	588279	579143	

Concl.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.29 Population by Five Year age group Sex and Sector, of Manipur according to 2001 Census

Age-Group	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0 - 4	104863	100417	205280	154900	50380
5 - 9	124006	118911	242917	185100	57817
10 - 14	131998	126510	258508	194283	64225
15 - 19	118535	119441	237976	177651	60325
20 - 24	110393	112091	222484	162899	59585
25 - 29	95097	98785	193882	140987	52895
30 - 34	80757	78259	159016	114486	44530
35 - 39	74098	72943	147041	106062	40979
40 - 44	59858	57027	116885	83387	33498
45 - 49	50241	48308	98549	70784	27765
50-54	41206	37268	78474	55360	23114
55-59	28929	26844	55773	39738	16035
60-64	24343	23790	48133	34517	13616
65-69	17990	17909	35897	25501	10396
70-74	14561	14245	28806	19905	8901
75-79	7894	7565	15459	10527	4932
80+	8445	8730	17175	11597	5578
Age not stated	2420	2113	4533	3136	1397
Manipur	1095634	1071156	2166788	1590820	575968

Note : Excludes population of Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul Sub-divisions of Senapati District

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.30 Population by Five Year age group Sex and Sector, of Manipur according to 2011 Census

Age-Group	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0 - 4	133160	123522	256682	186405	70277
5 - 9	149766	141477	291243	215420	75823
10 - 14	161146	152617	313763	230842	82921
15 - 19	144495	142513	287008	213039	73969
20 - 24	139587	142195	281782	204739	77043
25 - 29	132888	137589	270477	188887	81590
30 - 34	109678	111276	220954	151922	69032
35 - 39	98019	100434	198453	135625	62828
40 - 44	85896	84933	170829	117107	53722
45 - 49	73917	73113	147030	100201	46829
50-54	60598	59679	120277	80585	39692
55-59	45409	44090	89499	59601	29898
60-64	36567	35330	71897	48223	23674
65-69	23218	23430	46648	31006	15642
70-74	16776	17477	34253	22588	11665
75-79	10663	10765	21428	13656	7772
80+	12571	13223	25794	16142	9652
Age not stated	4232	3545	7777	5652	2125
Manipur	1438586	1417208	2855794	2021640	834154

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.31 Sub-Division wise population of Manipur by Sex and

Sl. No.	District/Sub- Division/State	Total Population				
		Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	SENAPATI DISTRICT	283621	146548	137073	283621	-
1	Sadar Hills West	60945	30981	29964	60945	-
2	Sadar Hills East	51438	26130	25308	51438	-
3	Saitu Gamphazol	44130	23119	21011	44130	-
4	Mao Maram	69131	37080	32051	69131	-
5	Paomata	27065	13649	13416	27065	-
6	Purul	30912	15589	15323	30912	-
II	TAMENGLONG DISTRICT	111499	58014	53485	111499	-
7	Tamenglong West	21819	11034	10785	21819	-
8	Tamenglong North	21907	11261	10646	21907	-
9	Tamenglong	37036	19698	17338	37036	-
10	Nungba	30737	16021	14716	30737	-

Note : Excludes population of Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul Sub-divisions of Senapati District

Sector, 2001 Census

Sl. No.	District/Sub- Division/State	Total Population				
		Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
III	CHURACHANDPUR DISTRICT	227905	117232	110673	227905	-
11	Tipaimukh	25409	12965	12444	25409	-
12	Thanlon	22057	11295	10762	22057	-
13	Churachandpur North	28380	14900	13480	28380	-
14	Churachandpur	132156	68093	64063	132156	-
15	Singhat	19903	9979	9924	19903	-
IV	CHANDEL DISTRICT	118327	59741	58586	103365	14962
16	Machi	17087	8728	8359	17087	-
17	Tengnoupal	31762	16142	15620	16800	14962
18	Chandel	26276	13025	13251	26276	-
19	Chakpikarong	43202	21846	21356	43202	-
V	UKHRUL DISTRICT	140778	73465	67313	140778	-
20	Ukhrul North	25151	12820	12331	25151	-
21	Ukhrul Central	79191	42036	37155	79191	-
22	Ukhrul South	10206	5156	5050	10206	-
23	Kamjong Chassad	12937	6705	6232	12937	-
24	Phungyar Phaisat	13293	6748	6545	13293	-

Contd.

- Not Available

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

.31 Sub-Division wise population of Manipur by Sex and Sector, 2001
Census

Sl. No.	District/Sub- Division/ State	Total Population				
		Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
VI	IMPHAL EAST DISTRICT	394876	198371	196505	286566	108310
25	Jiribam	37828	19029	18799	31405	6423
26	Sawombung	74143	38495	35648	70058	4085
27	Porompat	212767	105754	107013	124839	87928
28	Keirao	70138	35093	35045	60264	9874
VII	IMPHAL WEST DISTRICT	444382	221781	222601	197699	246683
29	Lamsang	57589	29032	28557	47015	10574
30	Patsoi	71115	35682	35433	58195	12920
31	Lamphelpat	195380	96823	98557	33074	162306
32	Wangoi	120298	60244	60054	59415	60883
VIII	BISHNUPUR DISTRICT	208368	104550	103818	133627	74741
33	Nambol	53571	26572	26999	32358	21213
34	Bishnupur	54361	27703	26658	33220	21141
35	Moirang	100436	50275	50161	68049	32387
IX	THOUBAL DISTRICT	364140	182250	181890	232868	131272
36	Lilong	72651	36473	36178	48904	23747
37	Thoubal	172635	86435	86200	197660	64975
38	Kakching	118854	59342	59512	76304	42550
MANIPUR STATE		2293896	1161952	1131944	1717928	575968

Concl.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

2.32 Sub-Division wise population of Manipur by Sex and Sector 2011
Census

Sl. No.	District/Sub- Division/State	Total Population				
		Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	SENAPATI DISTRICT	479148	247323	231825	471672	7476
1	Sadar Hills West	71844	36498	35346	64368	7476
2	Sadar Hills East	63364	31541	31823	63364	-
3	Saitu Gamphazol	58536	30869	27667	58536	-
4	Mao Maram	163380	84285	79095	163380	-
5	Paomata Mao West	53901	27912	25989	53901	-
6	Purul	68123	36218	31905	68123	-
II	TAMENGLONG DISTRICT	140651	72371	68280	121288	19363
7	Tamenglong West	27742	13984	13758	27742	-
8	Tamenglong North	28056	14927	13129	28056	-

Contd.

- Not Available

2.32 Sub-Division wise population of Manipur by Sex, Rural and

Urban, 2011 Census

Sl. No.	District/Sub- Division/State	Total Population				
		Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	Tamenglong	48182	24543	23639	28819	19363
10	Nungba	36671	18917	17754	36671	-
III	CHURACHANDPUR DISTRICT	274143	138820	135323	255786	18357
11	Tipaimukh	174138	87542	86596	155781	18357
12	Thanlon	22130	11609	10521	22130	-
13	Churachandpur North	18464	9485	8979	18464	-
14	Churachandpur	28795	14421	14374	28795	-
15	Singhat	30616	15763	14853	30616	-
IV	CHANDEL DISTRICT	144182	74579	69603	127335	16847
16	Machi	32133	16123	16010	32133	-
17	Tengnoupal	52939	28152	24787	52939	-

Sl. No.	District/Sub- Division/State	Total Population				
		Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
18	Chandel	19865	10035	9830	19865	-
19	Chakpikarong	39245	20269	18976	22398	16847
V	UKHRUL DISTRICT	183998	94718	89280	156811	27187
20	Ukhrul North	31004	15740	15264	31004	-
21	Ukhrul Central	107378	55505	51873	80191	27187
22	Ukhrul South	16539	8511	8028	16539	-
23	Kamjong Chassad	16717	8729	7988	16717	-
24	Phungyar Phaisat	12360	6233	6127	12360	-
VI	IMPHAL EAST DISTRICT	456113	226094	230019	272906	183207
25	Jiribam	43838	22539	21299	36495	7343
26	Sawombung	244089	119838	124251	83582	160507

Contd.

– Not Available

– Not Available

2.32 Sub-Division wise population of Manipur by Sex and Sector, 2011
Census

Sl. No.	District/Sub- Division/State	Total Population				
		Person	Male	Female	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
27	Porompat	82024	40779	41245	71268	10756
28	Keirao	86162	42938	43224	81561	4601
VII	IMPHAL WEST DISTRICT	517992	255054	262938	195113	322879
29	Lamsang	84856	41941	42915	71661	13195
30	Patsoi	70665	34919	35746	49190	21475
31	Lamphelpat	141049	70059	70990	64539	76510
32	Wangoi	221422	108135	113287	9723	211699
VIII	BISHNUPUR DISTRICT	237399	118782	118617	149894	87505
33	Nambol	112739	56521	56218	74721	38018
34	Bishnupur	62778	31440	31338	37533	25245
35	Moirang	61882	30821	31061	37640	24242
IX	THOUBAL DISTRICT	422168	210845	211323	270835	151333
36	Lilong	199310	99419	99891	125375	73935
37	Thoubal	87377	43784	43593	58628	28749
38	Kakching	135481	67642	67839	86832	48649
MANIPUR STATE		2855794	1438586	1417208	2021640	834154

3 VITAL STATISTICS

Concld.

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India

3.1 Annual Birth Rate, Death Rate & Infant Mortality Rate

Year	Birth Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Manipur
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1995	21.40	18.40	20.60
2000	19.10	16.20	18.30
2001	19.00	16.10	18.30
2002	17.40	15.30	16.80
2003	16.10	14.10	15.50
2004	13.30	15.80	13.90
2005	14.50	15.50	14.70
2006	13.50	13.10	13.40
2007	14.40	15.20	14.60
2008	15.80	19.90	15.70
2009	15.40	15.50	15.40
2010	14.80	15.30	14.90
2011	14.20	15.00	14.40
2012	14.40	15.20	14.60
2013	14.50	15.10	14.70
2014	14.40	15.00	14.60

of Manipur (per thousand) by sector

	Death Rate			Infant-Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Manipur	Rural	Urban	Manipur
	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	7.00	6.00	6.70	29.00	22.00	27.00
	5.40	6.00	5.60	23.00	25.00	23.00
	4.80	6.10	5.20	19.00	23.00	20.00
	4.20	5.80	4.60	12.00	21.00	14.00
	8.10	3.40	7.40	15.00	19.00	16.00
	4.30	4.40	4.30	13.00	19.00	14.00
	4.00	4.40	4.10	12.00	14.00	13.00
	4.40	4.60	4.50	11.00	11.00	11.00
	4.20	4.90	4.40	13.00	9.00	12.00
	5.00	4.80	5.40	16.00	8.00	14.00
	4.60	5.00	4.70	18.00	11.00	16.00
	4.30	4.00	4.20	15.00	9.00	14.00
	4.10	4.20	4.10	11.00	12.00	11.00
	4.00	4.20	4.00	10.00	11.00	10.00
	4.00	4.00	4.20	10.00	10.00	10.00
	4.30	4.20	4.50	12.00	8.00	11.00

Source: Sample Registration System Bulletin, Office of the Registrar General, Govt. of India.

3.2 Birth and Death Rate in Manipur based on three years moving average

Period	Birth Rate			Death Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Manipur	Rural	Urban	Manipur
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1993-1995	21.70	19.00	21.00	6.40	5.50	6.10
1994-1996	21.60	17.60	20.50	6.50	6.00	6.40
1995-1997	20.80	17.70	20.00	6.20	6.10	6.10
1996-1998	20.30	17.10	19.40	5.50	6.10	5.70
1997-1999	19.90	16.90	19.10	5.30	6.30	5.50
1998-2000	19.50	16.40	18.60	5.20	6.20	5.40
1999-2001	19.20	16.20	18.40	5.10	6.20	5.40
2000-2002	18.50	15.90	17.80	4.80	6.00	5.10
2001-2003	17.50	15.20	16.90	5.70	5.10	5.70
2002-2004	15.60	15.10	15.40	5.50	4.50	5.40
2003-2005	14.60	15.10	14.70	5.50	4.10	5.30
2004-2006	13.80	14.80	14.00	4.20	4.50	4.30
2005-2007	14.20	14.60	14.20	4.20	4.60	4.30
2006-2008	14.60	14.70	14.60	4.50	4.80	4.80
2007-2009	15.20	15.50	15.20	4.60	4.90	4.80
2008-2010	15.30	15.60	15.30	4.60	4.60	4.80
2009-2011	14.80	15.20	14.90	4.30	4.40	4.30
2010-2012	14.50	15.20	14.60	4.10	4.10	4.10
2011-2013	14.40	15.10	14.60	4.00	4.10	4.10
2012-2014	14.40	15.10	14.60	4.10	4.10	4.20

3.3 Number of Registered Birth and Death in Manipur by sector, sex and sex ratio of birth for the year 2013-14, 2014-15 & 2015-16

District	2013-14				
	Registered Birth			Sex ratio (Female per '000 Males)	
	Number		Person		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Senapati	5389	3077	2312	751	
2. Tamenglong	812	535	277	518	
3. Churachandpur	753	409	344	841	
4. Chandel	111	64	47	734	
5. Ukhrul	4214	2224	1990	895	
6. Imphal East	7101	3957	3144	1542	
7. Imphal West	22338	13347	8991	1244	
8. Bishnupur	1639	1208	431	659	
9. Thoubal	5258	3185	2073	1293	
Manipur	47615	28006	19609	1393	

Contd.

Source: Sample Registration System Bulletin, Office of the Registrar General, Govt. of India

Source : Directorate of Health & Family Welfare Services, Manipur

3.3 Number of Registered Birth and Death in Manipur by sector, sex

District	2013-14					
	Registered Death			Registered Birth		
	Number			Number		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1. Senapati	433	370	63	9307	4917	
2. Tamenglong	9	9	0	1648	895	
3. Churachandpur	12	9	3	2540	1279	
4. Chandel	11	9	2	379	195	
5. Ukhru	441	344	97	6531	3348	
6. Imphal East	962	745	217	14059	7135	
7. Imphal West	3293	2465	828	16134	13616	
8. Bishnupur	408	312	96	2592	1936	
9. Thoubal	427	378	49	8938	4659	
Manipur	5996	4641	1355	62128	37980	

and sex ratio of birth for the year 2013-14, 2014-15 & 2015-16

2014-15			2015-16		
Registered Birth		Registered Death		Registered Birth	
Number	Sex ratio (Female per '000 Males)	Number	Number	Number	Number
Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
4390	893	442	371	71	6947
753	841	9	8	1	3917
1261	986	12	11	1	872
184	944	13	9	4	1359
3183	951	382	282	100	4928
6924	1857	1050	645	405	14329
2518	2201	3519	2606	913	37148
656	1316	475	367	108	4099
4279	1607	445	391	54	16012
24148	1910	6347	4690	1657	89611
					43498

Contd.

3.3 Number of Registered Birth and Death in Manipur, by sector, sex and sex ratio for the year 2013-14, 2014-15 & 2015-16

District	2015-16				
	Registered Birth		Registered Death		
	Number		Number		
	Female	Sex ratio (Female per '000 Males)	Person	Male	Female
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1. Senapati	3430	975	196	134	62
2. Tamenglong	2018	1063	62	51	11
3. Churachandpur	481	1230	109	53	56
4. Chandel	608	810	73	32	41
5. UTHRUL	2502	1031	1713	792	921
6. Imphal East	7151	996	2287	1351	936
7. Imphal West	19101	1058	5199	2469	2730
8. Bishnupur	2048	999	517	208	309
9. Thoubal	8774	1212	523	403	120
Manipur	46113	1060	10679	5493	5186

Concl.

4 CLIMATE

4.1 Monthly Rainfall as recorded by ICAR Lamphelpat

Month	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January	4.80	0.00	0.00	29.00	34.20	0.00
February	0.00	99.20	49.40	151.80	21.00	20.80
March	24.90	183.40	5.20	17.60	74.90	50.90
April	318.50	76.20	41.70	136.80	17.80	78.80
May	191.00	139.20	227.20	233.40	94.60	156.40
June	195.00	176.60	175.90	201.00	260.40	69.30
July	335.60	193.20	158.40	218.60	210.20	181.10
August	267.40	191.00	90.40	112.20	244.50	151.00
September	299.40	196.60	129.80	191.00	151.10	131.30
October	248.00	192.20	114.00	178.00	87.60	166.00
November	24.00	20.80	25.60	52.60	1.70	15.60
December	10.60	10.80	16.00	0.00	8.70	0.00

in Imphal West, Manipur

(in mm)							
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
6.90	17.50	26.40	0.00	0.00	46.60	10.10	
0.30	0.00	6.00	1.70	31.20	17.00	35.80	
128.10	47.60	73.20	31.80	28.00	21.30	66.80	
229.50	38.90	151.30	83.60	47.50	213.40	215.40	
193.70	274.70	102.30	335.10	277.30	60.00	377.30	
238.40	383.20	213.80	135.50	385.00	309.60	205.30	
296.10	298.80	209.00	254.10	85.00	418.20	328.60	
103.60	278.40	113.00	414.30	263.90	254.90	119.80	
262.30	146.60	180.40	291.30	106.70	178.50	221.50	
195.00	49.30	161.50	90.30	29.00	124.00	198.30	
12.60	1.30	88.30	0.00	0.00	13.30	66.20	
59.20	0.00	0.00	1.40	0.00	0.40	5.80	

Source: ICAR , Manipur Centre, Lamphelpat

4.2 Monthly Rainfall (in mm) recorded in different location of the

Month	Senapati				Tamenglong	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January	-	-	23.10	6.00	0.00	0.00
February	-	-	10.00	14.30	0.00	30.60
March	-	-	13.10	12.00	0.00	59.80
April	-	-	66.50	68.70	21.70	52.50
May	-	-	18.70	68.40	445.90	523.10
June	-	-	93.00	62.20	280.10	161.10
July	-	-	99.00	82.90	378.40	148.70
August	-	-	33.40	81.10	487.10	407.60
September	-	-	31.10	39.20	335.00	128.30
October	-	-	34.40	91.90	114.80	38.50
November	-	-	11.90	45.40	0.00	0.00
December	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00

- Not Available

Note: The data is obtained from ICAR, Manipur Centre, Lamphel while for Bishnupur & Thoubal, (2013 to 2016) & Imphal East, Senapati and Ukhrul, (2015 to 2016) are furnished by the District Statistical Office located in the respective districts.

districts of Manipur during the period from 2013 to 2016

Tamenglong		Churachandpur			
2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
58.40	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.60	75.60	0.00	28.50	0.00	0.00
67.20	134.20	45.70	24.50	17.40	28.50
331.80	574.90	72.70	68.80	239.10	194.10
123.30	159.80	423.90	259.30	55.30	249.50
291.40	0.00	138.50	119.30	194.80	242.30
576.50	241.50	303.70	143.40	421.30	276.00
424.60	72.90	263.40	242.50	138.80	310.30
191.50	185.80	144.30	0.00	107.00	118.20
32.30	0.00	113.80	0.00	0.00	45.90
7.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Contd.

4.2 Monthly Rainfall (in mm) recorded in different location of the

Month	Chandel				Ukhrul	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
January	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
February	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
March	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
April	50.20	17.00	95.00	94.00	0.00	33.50
May	341.80	112.50	35.00	58.50	308.50	143.30
June	59.50	195.00	334.70	81.50	185.50	312.00
July	260.00	221.00	661.50	282.00	237.30	183.00
August	215.50	248.50	149.00	223.00	228.50	197.70
September	156.50	84.00	248.00	172.00	161.60	96.00
October	55.00	66.50	10.50	173.00	103.70	96.50
November	0.00	0.00	11.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
December	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

districts of Manipur during the period from 2013 to 2016

Ukhrul		Imphal East			
2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
20	21	22	23	24	25
-	8.20	-	-	-	0.01
-	26.10	-	-	-	0.63
20.00	24.20	-	-	-	4.10
109.10	123.40	-	-	-	88.90
43.30	240.20	-	-	29.10	170.40
205.30	232.90	-	-	101.70	414.80
312.90	261.70	-	-	191.30	741.80
198.50	140.10	-	-	120.00	282.50
100.30	108.60	-	-	122.20	448.70
113.60	91.30	-	-	62.56	196.56
11.00	60.30	-	-	10.70	53.81

Contd.

4.2 Monthly Rainfall (in mm) recorded in different location of the

Month	Imphal West				Bishnupur	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
January	0.00	0.00	46.60	10.10	-	-
February	1.70	31.20	17.00	35.80	1.40	4.60
March	31.80	28.00	21.30	66.80	5.40	16.60
April	83.60	47.50	213.40	215.40	57.30	32.50
May	335.10	277.30	60.00	377.30	38.30	131.40
June	135.50	385.00	309.60	205.30	18.60	157.40
July	254.10	85.00	418.20	328.60	35.30	51.90
August	414.30	263.90	254.90	119.80	-	100.20
September	291.30	106.70	178.50	221.50	30.50	32.30
October	90.30	29.00	124.00	198.30	8.50	32.90
November	0.00	0.00	13.30	66.20	-	-
December	1.40	0.00	0.40	5.80	1.20	-

districts of Manipur during the period from 2013 to 2016

(in mm)

Bishnupur		Thoubal			
2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016
(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
26.00	-	-	-	24.50	0.80
12.00	18.00	1.40	4.60	8.90	15.00
17.00	99.00	5.40	16.60	10.60	37.40
43.00	189.00	57.30	32.50	129.60	192.80
117.11	266.00	38.30	131.40	50.80	187.20
184.00	114.00	18.60	157.40	59.60	59.20
405.00	442.00	35.30	51.90	172.20	333.00
179.00	152.70	-	100.20	40.10	20.70
94.00	107.90	30.50	32.30	54.80	52.60
155.00	120.20	8.50	32.90	12.90	28.30
-	44.40	-	-	-	37.60
-	-	1.20	-	-	-

Concl.

4.3 Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperature as recorded by

Year	January		February		March	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004	21.90	5.20	25.10	6.70	28.90	13.60
2005	20.20	5.60	23.40	10.50	24.70	13.90
2006	21.80	5.10	24.70	10.00	27.20	11.30
2007	21.70	3.60	20.80	9.70	25.10	10.70
2008	20.10	6.10	21.20	7.10	24.90	12.50
2009	22.80	5.90	25.20	6.20	26.60	13.10
2010	23.30	4.30	23.70	6.50	28.70	12.70
2011	20.80	5.40	23.20	7.20	26.00	11.80
2012	22.00	5.20	26.00	5.80	28.70	11.10
2013	23.10	3.00	28.00	7.70	29.00	10.70
2014	24.00	4.60	23.80	6.70	28.00	10.40
2015	22.70	7.40	23.70	6.70	28.50	11.00
2016	22.13	4.62	25.10	9.56	27.59	12.61

ICAR at Lamphelpat in Imphal West, Manipur

April		May		June	
Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
25.00	16.20	27.60	19.80	28.20	21.70
27.50	15.50	27.00	17.50	29.70	21.30
29.20	16.40	29.40	18.90	29.80	22.20
22.60	13.30	28.30	19.90	28.70	21.90
28.80	15.60	29.00	19.30	28.60	21.30
28.20	18.20	29.90	19.30	29.90	21.30
29.00	18.40	27.90	20.10	27.30	22.00
28.20	15.50	28.20	19.20	29.80	22.00
28.00	15.50	32.70	18.60	31.90	21.90
28.80	15.50	26.80	19.40	30.60	22.00
30.50	14.60	30.10	19.00	31.00	21.90
26.40	16.10	28.90	18.60	29.40	21.90
28.36	17.07	29.46	21.32	31.35	22.09

Contd.

Max :- Maximum Min :- Minimum

Source: ICAR, Manipur Centre, Lamphelpat

4.3 Monthly Maximum and Minimum Temperature as recorded by

Month	July		August		September	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2004	27.10	21.80	28.50	22.10	26.80	20.80
2005	28.10	22.00	28.70	22.50	28.70	20.80
2006	29.60	22.90	30.20	22.40	29.60	21.30
2007	28.10	22.20	28.80	22.30	27.80	20.90
2008	28.10	22.20	28.50	22.50	29.40	21.30
2009	29.80	22.60	28.70	22.10	29.30	21.50
2010	29.00	22.70	29.50	22.60	28.60	21.60
2011	30.70	22.00	30.40	21.80	30.30	21.40
2012	32.30	22.80	31.50	22.40	29.80	21.70
2013	30.80	22.60	30.80	22.00	30.30	21.30
2014	32.80	23.00	32.00	22.40	30.60	21.40
2015	27.80	22.20	28.90	22.40	29.70	21.50
2016	30.41	22.27	31.00	22.41	29.39	21.90

ICAR at Lamphelpat in Imphal West, Manipur

(in celsius degree)

October		November		December	
Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
26.30	16.80	24.60	10.80	21.30	7.20
27.20	19.10	24.70	11.60	21.50	7.70
28.10	17.80	24.20	12.30	22.00	6.20
26.90	18.30	24.10	14.60	21.10	6.60
27.60	18.20	25.40	9.90	20.70	7.80
28.60	18.60	25.40	11.70	22.20	5.60
27.60	18.50	25.30	7.70	21.60	7.30
28.70	17.80	27.00	9.20	24.00	5.60
29.40	17.50	26.60	12.00	22.80	4.90
29.30	18.00	27.60	9.60	22.70	5.60
29.20	17.10	28.00	11.70	23.40	6.20
27.90	19.70	25.60	11.40	21.74	5.85
28.60	19.48	24.91	12.33	23.68	8.30

Concl.

4.4 Monthly Maximum and Minimum Humidity as recorded by ICAR

Month	2004		2005		2006	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January	82.00	68.80	97.00	44.00	96.20	40.30
February	65.80	54.30	84.40	41.80	95.80	42.10
March	66.70	58.20	88.50	53.80	78.20	33.00
April	85.80	71.90	78.00	50.00	76.00	51.40
May	84.20	62.50	87.00	62.00	81.80	63.90
June	87.20	68.00	85.00	66.00	86.60	71.10
July	91.80	76.60	89.00	72.00	88.20	74.40
August	90.10	70.90	91.00	73.00	87.10	69.90
September	94.00	76.80	91.00	68.00	88.60	72.60
October	93.20	64.60	95.00	67.00	87.60	62.20
November	95.10	49.10	94.00	51.00	97.00	51.40
December	97.70	49.50	98.00	54.00	98.80	43.60

at Lamphelpat in Imphal West, Manipur

	2007		2008		2009	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	98.70	36.50	97.40	51.30	78.00	73.50
	93.40	50.60	96.00	45.90	72.00	66.20
	79.50	37.50	89.50	50.80	70.90	42.40
	77.90	63.50	74.20	43.60	85.60	79.40
	84.10	64.90	81.80	57.60	89.60	78.30
	90.60	72.60	89.80	70.70	88.70	84.30
	92.20	77.20	92.00	75.90	91.30	84.40
	92.30	73.00	88.70	77.30	91.80	82.30
	90.40	69.00	90.90	78.30	91.70	81.80
	95.10	67.90	90.60	86.30	89.90	82.74
	83.60	64.50	85.00	82.50	86.70	80.90
	98.50	51.40	85.00	79.40	82.20	74.20

Contd.

Max :- Maximum Min :- Minimum

Source: ICAR, Manipur Centre, Lamphelpat

4.4 Monthly Maximum and Minimum Humidity as recorded by ICAR

Month	2010		2011	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Max.
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	78.20	77.90	80.80	77.80
February	73.00	72.00	77.50	69.00
March	78.20	73.50	82.80	76.20
April	88.20	80.60	81.00	53.30
May	89.70	83.80	85.80	68.00
June	94.50	73.50	92.20	80.50
July	92.90	83.30	92.30	77.70
August	92.80	86.20	92.90	77.60
September	93.60	87.40	89.40	70.10
October	92.40	87.20	87.30	61.50
November	90.10	83.80	86.20	47.60
December	83.50	79.80	87.50	48.00

at Lamphelpat in Imphal West, Manipur

	2012		2013		2014	
	Min.	Max.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
	84.60	50.50	82.70	34.80	87.80	41.70
	75.80	35.20	79.30	32.00	86.10	46.10
	79.80	44.50	79.50	36.60	82.10	43.50
	82.00	64.50	86.70	50.00	82.30	53.30
	77.00	62.10	89.80	76.60	85.50	64.60
	84.90	73.60	86.30	70.30	84.40	73.10
	89.00	70.50	92.0	75.6	79.10	68.30
	86.40	70.90	93.3	75.5	84.30	72.00
	88.40	70.90	91.3	75.2	89.10	68.50
	87.70	68.50	90.5	67.9	91.00	63.50
	86.50	67.80	85.0	49.5	85.20	53.90
	88.70	56.20	87.7	49.1	89.30	56.30

Contd

4.4 Monthly Maximum and Minimum Humidity as recorded by
ICAR at Lamphelpat in Imphal West, Manipur

Month	(in %)			
	2015		2016	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Max.
(1)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
January	78.20	77.90	80.80	77.80
February	73.00	72.00	77.50	69.00
March	78.20	73.50	82.80	76.20
April	88.20	80.60	81.00	53.30
May	89.70	83.80	85.80	68.00
June	94.50	73.50	92.20	80.50
July	92.90	83.30	92.30	77.70
August	92.80	86.20	92.90	77.60
September	93.60	87.40	89.40	70.10
October	92.40	87.20	87.30	61.50
November	90.10	83.80	86.20	47.60
December	83.50	79.80	87.50	48.00

Concl.

5 HOUSING STATISTICS

5.1 Percentage of Occupied Census Houses in Manipur Classified by

Sl. No.	Item	Number	
		Total	Rural
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Census Houses	609964	397837
1.1	Vacant Census Houses	8102	3411
1.2	Occupied Census Houses	601862	394426
2.	Occupied Census Houses	601862	394426
a	Occupied Census Houses used as Residence	492227	327732
b	Residence-cum- other use	9097	4397
c	Shop/Office	17826	5733
d	School/College etc.	4209	2996
e	Hotel/Lodge/Guest House etc.	1974	990
f	Hospital/Dispensary etc.	698	401
g	Factory/Workshop/Workshed etc.	5807	3224
h	Place of worship	5549	3865
i	Other non-residential use	63248	44373
3.	Locked census house	1227	715

use according to Population Census, 2011

	Percentage			
	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
212127	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
4691	1.3	0.9	2.2	
207436	98.7	99.1	97.8	
207436	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
164495	81.8	83.1	79.3	
4700	1.5	1.1	2.3	
12093	3.0	1.5	5.8	
1213	0.7	0.8	0.6	
984	0.3	0.3	0.5	
297	0.1	0.1	0.1	
2583	1.0	0.8	1.2	
1684	0.9	1.0	0.8	
18875	10.5	11.3	9.1	
512	0.2	0.2	0.2	

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

5.2 Housing Stock in Manipur by Districts according to

Sl. No.	District/State	Number of Census House		
		Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Senapati	38008	1826	39834
2	Tamenglong	23982	4119	28101
3	Churachandpur	52972	4853	57825
4	Chandel	30377	3783	34160
5	Ukhrul	36084	5806	41890
6	Imphal East	64421	46520	110941
7	Imphal West	51055	85746	136801
8	Bishnupur	34977	21172	56149
9	Thoubal	65961	38302	104263
Manipur		397837	212127	609964

Population Census, 2011

Categories in Percentage					
Vacant House			Occupied House		
Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0.6	2.0	0.6	99.4	84.9	99.4
0.5	3.2	0.9	99.5	85.4	99.1
1.2	3.3	1.3	98.8	69.3	98.7
0.5	2.6	0.7	99.5	97.4	99.3
0.8	3.3	1.1	99.2	96.7	98.9
1.0	3.1	1.9	99.0	96.9	98.1
1.2	2.0	1.7	98.8	98.0	98.3
0.8	1.6	1.1	98.8	98.4	98.9
0.8	1.5	1.0	99.2	98.5	99.0
0.9	2.2	1.3	99.1	97.8	98.7

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

5.3 Percentage distribution of household by housing amenities in Manipur, 2011 Census

Item	Percentage of Household			
	Rural	Urban	Combined	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
Tap	29	56	38	
1. Drinking Water facility by source	Well	9	5	8
	Handpump / Tubewell	8	5	7
	Other	54	34	47
2. Lighting facility by source	Electricity	61	82	68
	Kerosene	32	11	25
	Solar	3	1	2
	Other	3	5	4
	No lighting	1	1	1
3. Latrine facility by type	Water closet	38	64	46
	Pit latrine	40	23	35
	Other latrine	8	9	8
	No latrine	14	4	11
4. Drainage connectivity for waste water outlet	Closed	3	6	4
	Open	41	65	49
	No drainage	56	29	47

6 AGRICULTURE

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

6.1 Land Utilisation for Valley area

Year (1)	Geographical area (2)	Reporting area for Land Utilisation Statistics (14 +15) (3)
2001-02	22327	108.08
2002-03	22327	75.86
2003-04	22327	109.73
2004-05	22327	110.30
2005-06	22327	331.48
2006-07	22327	113.15
2007-08	22327	118.73
2008-09	22327	119.31
2009-10	22327	71.76
2010-11	22327	119.54
2011-12	22327	120.81
2012-13	22327	64.77
2013-14	22327	120.72
2014-15	22327	120.60
2015-16	22327	120.80

of Manipur

Classification of reporting area under			
Forest (4)	Non agricultural uses (5)	Barren & uncultivable land (6)	Total (Col 5+6) (7)
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—

Contd.

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Govt. of Manipur

– Not Available

6.1 Land Utilisation for Valley area

of Manipur

(Area in 000' hectares)

Year	Classification of reporting			
	Permanent Pastures & grazing land	Land under misc, trees, groves & not included in net area sown	Cultivable waste land	Total (Col. 8 to 10)
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2001-02	—	—	—	—
2002-03	—	—	—	—
2003-04	—	—	—	—
2004-05	—	—	—	—
2005-06	—	—	—	—
2006-07	—	—	—	—
2007-08	—	—	—	—
2008-09	—	—	—	—
2009-10	—	—	—	—
2010-11	—	—	—	—
2011-12	—	—	—	—
2012-13	—	—	—	—
2013-14	—	—	—	—
2014-15	—	—	—	—
2015-16	—	—	—	—

area under						
Fallow land other than current fallows	Current fallows	Total (Col. 12+13)	Net area sown	Total cropped area	Area sown more than once	
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
—	—	—	108.08	143.61	35.53	
—	—	—	75.86	109.84	33.98	
—	—	—	109.73	152.53	42.80	
—	—	—	110.30	151.43	41.13	
—	—	—	331.48	149.02	37.54	
—	—	—	113.15	157.54	44.39	
—	—	—	118.73	166.32	47.59	
—	—	—	119.31	168.70	49.39	
—	—	—	71.76	88.41	160.17	
—	—	—	119.54	53.14	172.68	
—	—	—	120.81	187.05	66.24	
—	—	—	64.77	126.40	61.63	
—	—	—	120.72	189.01	68.29	
—	—	—	120.60	190.30	69.70	
—	—	—	120.80	204.19	83.39	

Concl..

6.2 Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers

Year	Fertilizers in terms of nutrients	
	Nitrogenous	
	Quantity (in tonnes)	Value (Rs. In lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)
2001-02	3950	412.59
2002-03	50677	16347.00
2003-04	22700	2625.03
2004-05	17053	1973.74
2005-06	12089	1394.31
2006-07	14174	1506.70
200708	14354	1530.84
2008-09	9437	1080.91
2009-10	10673	1252.39
2010-11	5092	586.75
2011-12	6593	933.35
2012-13	9075	1271.59
2013-14	13618	1696.80
2014-15	11014	1615.83
2015-16	10229	1602.71

in Manipur

Fertilizers in terms of nutrients			
Phosphatic		Potassic	
Quantity (in tonnes)	Value (Rs. In lakhs)	Quantity (in tonnes)	Value (Rs. In lakhs)
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
460	39.28	220	22.17
3163	4612.56	2860	6219.50
3182	619.15	1395	144.62
2396	470.63	954	98.90
1375	268.75	725	75.13
3589	412.52	1305	135.28
3360	369.31	1302	134.97
1947	549.65	1478	120.68
1003	36.54	365	219.02
1205	310.15	302	24.69
977	491.79	437	160.16
1276	650.16	483	177.10
3458	2330.69	1864	932.00
2146	1082.91	1944	712.80
2578	1415.12	1650	605.00

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Govt. of Manipur

6.3 Area and Production of Rice & Maize

Year	Rice	
	Area ('000 hect.)	Production ('000 tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)
2001-02	162.57	387.26
2002-03	153.11	335.67
2003-04	157.83	381.24
2004-05	176.31	435.93
2005-06	166.26	386.07
2006-07	165.37	389.17
2007-08	166.15	406.15
2008-09	168.40	396.96
2009-10	169.37	354.37
2010-11	168.78	377.37
2011-12	172.83	387.17
2012-13	175.04	426.50
2013-14	176.47	477.05
2014-15	178.20	482.25
2015-16	175.16	-

in Manipur

Maize		Yield rate (Kg./Hect.)	
Area ('000 hect.)	Production ('000 tonnes)	Rice	Maize
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
5.06	10.09	2382.11	1994.07
3.54	8.27	2192.35	2336.16
2.34	7.53	2415.51	3217.95
3.22	8.90	2472.52	2763.98
2.85	7.94	2322.09	2785.96
3.34	8.27	2353.33	2476.05
2.96	8.44	2444.48	2851.35
4.28	11.50	2357.20	2686.76
4.81	11.71	2092.44	2435.86
5.01	11.91	2235.81	2376.14
5.90	11.28	2240.18	1910.59
5.27	11.10	2436.59	2454.20
5.15	11.55	2703.29	2242.37
5.30	11.32	2706.23	2135.85
5.42	10.71	-	-

- Not Available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

6.4 Consumption of Fertilizers in Manipur during

Year	Fertilizers (in '000 tonnes)	
	Urea	DAP
(1)	(2)	(3)
2000-01	38.32	4.35
2001-02	38.71	4.55
2002-03	45.68	5.00
2003-04	47.25	5.37
2004-05	34.53	4.19
2005-06	25.35	2.43
2006-07	28.27	6.50
2007-08	28.76	6.24
2008-09	19.14	3.52
2009-10	22.56	1.67
2010-11	10.28	2.01
2011-12	13.64	1.79
2012-13	18.84	2.25
2013-14	27.18	6.09
2014-15	22.42	3.90
2015-16	20.62	4.14

2000-01 to 2015-16

(in '000 tonnes)			Total
MOP	M. Phos	SSP	
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2.22	—	1.86	46.75
1.88	—	1.34	46.48
2.86	—	3.16	56.70
2.33	3.42	0.69	59.06
1.59	—	2.93	43.24
1.21	—	1.60	30.59
2.18	—	3.75	40.70
2.17	0.03	3.01	40.21
2.46	—	2.07	27.19
0.61	0.06	1.29	26.19
0.50	0.02	1.07	13.88
0.73	—	0.97	17.13
0.81	—	1.50	23.40
3.11	—	3.63	40.01
3.24	—	2.19	31.75
2.75	—	4.22	31.73

Source: Directorate of Agriculture, Govt. of Manipur

— Not Available

6.5 District-wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during

the Agricultural year 2008-09 in Manipur

(Area in '000 hect)

District/State	Not Irrigated	
	Paddy	Maize
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Senapati	3.59	1.97
2. Tamenglong	9.37	0.00
3. Churachandpur	20.43	0.30
4. Chandel	7.73	0.75
5. UTHRUL	13.10	1.26
Hill Total	54.22	4.28
6. Imphal East	19.59	0.00
7. Imphal West	18.27	0.00
8. Bishnupur	5.88	0.00
9. Thoubal	23.79	0.00
Valley Total	67.53	0.00
State	121.75	4.28

	Irrigated		Total		Grand Total
	Paddy	Maize	Paddy	Maize	
	5	6	7	8	9
	20.20	0.00	23.79	1.97	25.76
	0.00	0.00	9.37	0.00	9.37
	0.00	0.00	20.43	0.30	20.73
	0.00	0.00	7.73	0.75	8.48
	0.30	0.00	13.40	1.26	14.66
	20.50	0.00	74.72	4.28	79.00
	6.86	0.00	26.45	0.00	26.45
	4.30	0.00	22.57	0.00	22.57
	11.20	0.00	17.08	0.00	17.08
	3.79	0.00	27.58	0.00	27.58
	26.15	0.00	93.68	0.00	93.68
	46.65	0.00	168.40	4.28	172.68

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

6.6 District-wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during

the Agricultural year 2009-10 in Manipur

District/State	Not Irrigated	
	Paddy	Maize
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Senapati	11.13	1.46
2. Tamenglong	11.18	0.00
3. Churachandpur	22.33	0.40
4. Chandel	8.34	0.72
5. UTHRUL	13.53	2.23
Hill Total	66.51	4.81
6. Imphal East	19.99	0.00
7. Imphal West	16.24	0.00
8. Bishnupur	7.56	0.00
9. Thoubal	0.00	0.00
Valley Total	43.79	0.00
State	110.30	4.81

	Irrigated		Total		Grand Total
	Paddy	Maize	Paddy	Maize	
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	6.32	0.00	17.45	1.46	18.91
	0.00	0.00	11.18	0.00	11.18
	0.00	0.00	22.33	0.40	22.73
	0.00	0.00	8.34	0.72	9.06
	0.00	0.00	13.53	2.23	15.76
Hill Total	6.32	0.00	72.83	4.81	77.64
6. Imphal East	6.61	0.00	26.60	0.00	26.60
7. Imphal West	6.63	0.00	22.87	0.00	22.87
8. Bishnupur	10.87	0.00	18.43	0.00	18.43
9. Thoubal	28.64	0.00	28.64	0.00	28.64
Valley Total	52.75	0.00	96.54	0.00	96.54
State	59.07	0.00	169.37	4.81	174.18

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

6.7 District-wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during

the Agricultural year 2010-11 in Manipur

(Area in '000 hect)

District/State	Not Irrigated		Irrigated		Total		Grand Total
	Paddy	Maize	Paddy	Maize	Paddy	Maize	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Senapati	9.29	1.57	7.54	0.04	16.83	1.61	18.44
2. Tamenglong	9.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.32	0.00	9.32
3. Churachandpur	22.62	0.22	1.21	0.00	23.83	0.22	24.05
4. Chandel	7.87	1.13	0.17	0.00	8.04	1.13	9.17
5. Ukhru	14.76	2.05	0.00	0.00	14.76	2.05	16.81
Hill Total	63.86	4.97	8.92	0.04	72.78	5.01	77.79
6. Imphal East	20.32	0.00	4.80	0.00	25.12	0.00	25.12
7. Imphal West	18.85	0.00	4.06	0.00	22.91	0.00	22.91
8. Bishnupur	1.71	0.00	17.41	0.00	19.12	0.00	19.12
9. Thoubal	27.10	0.00	1.75	0.00	28.85	0.00	28.85
Valley Total	67.98	0.00	28.02	0.00	96.00	0.00	96.00
State	131.84	4.97	36.94	0.04	168.78	5.01	173.79

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

6.8 District-wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during

the agricultural year 2011-12 in Manipur

(Area in '000 hect)

District/State	Not Irrigated	
	Paddy	Maize
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Senapati	13.21	1.42
2. Tamenglong	9.25	0.00
3. Churachandpur	25.23	1.93
4. Chandel	8.16	0.15
5. Ukhrul	16.48	2.27
Hill Total	72.33	5.77
6. Imphal East	25.27	0.00
7. Imphal West	17.81	0.00
8. Bishnupur	3.49	0.00
9. Thoubal	29.36	0.00
Valley Total	75.93	0.00
State	148.26	5.77

	Irrigated		Total		Grand Total
	Paddy	Maize	Paddy	Maize	
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	3.83	0.03	17.04	1.45	18.49
	0.00	0.00	9.25	0.00	9.25
	0.00	0.00	25.23	1.93	27.16
	0.00	0.00	8.16	0.15	8.31
	0.00	0.00	16.48	2.37	18.85
	3.83	0.03	76.16	5.90	82.06
	0.00	0.00	25.27	0.00	25.27
	5.06	0.00	22.87	0.00	22.87
	15.68	0.00	19.17	0.00	19.17
	0.00	0.00	29.36	0.00	29.36
	20.74	0.00	96.67	0.00	96.67
	24.57	0.03	172.83	5.90	178.73

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

6.9 District-wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during

the agricultural year 2012-13 in Manipur

(Area in '000 hect)

District/State	Not Irrigated	
	Paddy	Maize
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Senapati	11.00	1.64
2. Tamenglong	10.64	—
3. Churachandpur	27.94	1.72
4. Chandel	9.70	—
5. Ukhru	11.53	1.50
Hill Total	70.81	4.86
6. Imphal East	15.58	—
7. Imphal West	18.68	—
8. Bishnupur	2.70	—
9. Thoubal	29.57	—
Valley Total	66.53	0.00
State	137.34	4.86

	Irrigated	Total		Grand Total	
	Paddy	Maize	Paddy	Maize	
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	6.88	0.32	17.88	1.96	19.84
	—	—	10.64	—	10.64
	—	—	27.94	1.72	29.66
	—	—	9.70	—	9.70
	—	0.09	11.53	1.59	13.12
	6.88	0.41	77.69	5.27	82.96
	9.87	—	25.45	—	25.45
	2.73	—	21.41	—	21.41
	17.64	—	20.34	—	20.34
	0.58	—	30.15	—	30.15
	30.82	0.00	97.35	0.00	97.35
	37.70	0.41	175.04	5.27	180.31

Not Available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

6.10 District-wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during

the agricultural year 2013-14 in Manipur

(Area in '000 hect)

District/State	Not Irrigated	
	Paddy	Maize
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Senapati	14.44	1.34
2. Tamenglong	9.77	—
3. Churachandpur	29.97	3.08
4. Chandel	10.91	—
5. Utkhrul	7.94	0.73
Hill Total	73.03	5.15
6. Imphal East	20.73	—
7. Imphal West	4.85	—
8. Bishnupur	5.62	—
9. Thoubal	23.21	—
Valley Total	54.41	—
State	127.44	5.15

— Not Available

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

	Irrigated		Total		Grand Total
	Paddy	Maize	Paddy	Maize	
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	5.40	—	19.84	1.34	21.18
	—	—	9.77	0.00	9.77
	—	—	29.97	3.08	33.05
	—	—	10.91	0.00	10.91
	—	—	7.94	0.73	8.67
Hill Total	5.40	0.00	78.43	5.15	83.58
6. Imphal East	4.79	—	25.52	0.00	25.52
7. Imphal West	16.38	—	21.23	0.00	21.23
8. Bishnupur	15.38	—	21.00	0.00	21.00
9. Thoubal	7.06	—	30.27	0.00	30.27
Valley Total	43.61	—	98.02	0.00	98.02
State	49.01	0.00	176.45	5.15	181.60

6.11 District-wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during

the agricultural year 2014-15 in Manipur

(Area in '000 hect)

District/State	Not Irrigated	
	Paddy	Maize
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Senapati	13.73	1.89
2. Tamenglong	9.62	0.00
3. Churachandpur	29.83	0.83
4. Chandel	9.18	0.00
5. Ukhrul	10.16	2.58
Hill Total	72.52	5.30
6. Imphal East	24.66	0.00
7. Imphal West	21.20	0.00
8. Bishnupur	2.99	0.00
9. Thoubal	14.03	0.00
Valley Total	62.88	0.00
State	135.40	5.30

	Irrigated		Total		Grand Total
	Paddy	Maize	Paddy	Maize	
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	5.91	0.00	19.64	1.89	21.53
	0.00	0.00	9.62	0.00	9.62
	0.00	0.00	29.83	0.83	30.66
	0.67	0.00	9.85	0.00	9.85
	0.00	0.00	10.16	2.58	12.74
	6.58	0.00	79.10	5.30	84.40
	1.88	0.00	26.54	0.00	26.54
	0.00	0.00	21.20	0.00	21.20
	18.66	0.00	21.65	0.00	21.65
	15.68	0.00	29.71	0.00	29.71
	36.22	0.00	99.10	0.00	99.10
	42.80	0.00	178.20	5.30	183.50

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

6.12 District-wise estimated of Irrigated area under cereal crops during

the agricultural year 2015-16 in Manipur

(Area in '000 hect)

District/State	Not Irrigated	
	Paddy	Maize
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Senapati	6.32	1.08
2. Tamenglong	9.34	0.00
3. Churachandpur	33.54	1.37
4. Chandel	12.41	0.16
5. Ukhrul	12.51	2.75
Hill Total	74.12	5.36
6. Imphal East	5.14	0.00
7. Imphal West	25.52	0.06
8. Bishnupur	3.40	0.00
9. Thoubal	0.00	0.00
Valley Total	34.06	0.06
State	108.18	5.42

	Irrigated		Total		Grand Total
	Paddy	Maize	Paddy	Maize	
(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
	8.57	0.00	14.89	1.08	15.97
	3.46	0.00	12.80	0.00	12.80
	0.00	0.00	33.54	1.37	34.91
	0.00	0.00	12.41	0.16	12.57
	0.07	0.00	12.58	2.75	15.33
	12.10	0.00	86.22	5.36	91.58
	17.01	0.00	22.15	0.00	22.15
	0.00	0.00	25.52	0.06	25.58
	14.21	0.00	17.61	0.00	17.61
	23.66	0.00	23.66	0.00	23.66
	54.88	0.00	88.94	0.06	89.00
	66.98	0.00	175.16	5.42	180.58

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

6.13 District -wise distribution of number and Area of operational holdings
and average area per holding for all Social Group by all sizes during
2010-11

Name of District (2)	Operational Holding		
	Number (3)	Area (hect.) (4)	Average size per holding (hect.) (5)
1. Senapati	20580	22220	1.08
2. Tamenglong	7685	16020	2.08
3. Churachandpur	15390	13745	0.89
4. Chandel	6265	9670	1.54
5. Ukhrul	12305	15235	1.24
6. Imphal East	19710	20520	1.04
7. Imphal West	22130	21250	0.96
8. Bishnupur	13945	19310	1.38
9. Thoubal	32610	34090	1.05
Manipur	150620	172060	11.26

7 FORESTS

Source : Agriculture Census, Manipur, 2010-2011

**7.1 Area under forest by legal and composition of Manipur,
2000-01 to 2015-16**

(Area in Sq. Km.)

Year	Class of Forest			
	Reserved forest	Protected forest	Unclassed forest	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2000-01	1467	4171	11780	17418
2001-02	1467	4171	11780	17418
2002-03	1467	4171	11780	17418
2003-04	1467	4171	11780	17418
2004-05	1467	4171	11780	17418
2005-06	1467	4171	11780	17418
2006-07	1467	4171	11780	17418
2007-08	1467	4171	11780	17418
2008-09	1467	4171	11780	17418
2009-10	1467	4171	11780	17418
2010-11	1467	4171	11780	17418
2011-12	1467	4171	11780	17418
2012-13	1467	4171	11780	17418
2013-14	1467	4171	11780	17418
2014-15	1467	4171	11780	17418
2015-16	1467	4171	11780	17418

Source: Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Manipur

**7.2 Out - turn and value of Major and Minor Forest Products
(Quantity in '000 Cubic metres, Value in '000 rupees)**

Item	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A-Major Products			
(a) Teak			
(i) Quantity	0.06	-	0.11
(ii) Value	181	-	239
(b) Timber			
(i) Quantity	1.40	3.98	0.23
(ii) Value	869	2001	482
(c) Firewood			
(i) Quantity	27.32	32.31	31.61
(ii) Value	1268	1009	1659
B- Minor Products (Value)			
(i) Animal Product	-	-	-
(ii) Bamboo and Rattan	746	1248	892
(iii) Sand, Stone & Earth		1764	
(iv) Grass other than fodder		4	
(v) Incense and Perfume	185	-	-
(vi) Other	6451	3092	4480

Contd.

– Not Available

Source: Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Manipur

7.2 Out - turn and value of Major and Minor Forest Products

(Quantity in '000 Cubic metres, Value in '000 rupees)

Item	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)

2006-07	2007-08	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

A-Major Products

(a) Teak

(i) Quantity	0.65	0.15	0.29	0.26	0.27	-	-	-
(ii) Value	1478	262	740	478	1535	-	-	-

(b) Timber

(i) Quantity	0.86	3.17	8.78	8.85	8.3	51.50	21.57	2.97
(ii) Value	326	843	6076	8259	6804	12435	19335	10826

(c) Firewood

(i) Quantity	36.60	16.12 +	24.40 +	90.32	21.51	18.96 +	22.26 +	24.77 +
(ii) Value	1123	1265	1365	1352	1186	1895	2834	4030

B- Minor Products (Value)

(i) Animal Product	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Bamboo and Rattan	528	482	478	643	654	578	1042	1689
(iii) Sand, Stone & Earth	2866	2286	3007	1954	2245	3338	7496	8368
(iv) Grass other than fodder	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
(v) Incense and Perfume	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Other	1474	377	452	80	372	-	-	-

Contd.

+ in '000 tonnes

Note : Information for 2008-09 and 2009-10 is not available

7.2 Out - turn and value of Major and Minor Forest Products (Quantity
in '000 Cubic metres, Value in '000 rupees)

Item	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
(1)	(13)	(14)	(15)

A-Major Products

(a) Teak

(i) Quantity	-	-	-
(ii) Value	-	-	-

(b) Timber

(i) Quantity	5.22	4.43	3.19
(ii) Value	13930	12207	8130

(c) Firewood

(i) Quantity	20.66 +	28.76 +	35.36 +
(ii) Value	3290	4441	5239

B- Minor Products (Value)

(i) Animal Product	-	-	-
(ii) Bamboo and Rattan	2747	1950	1412
(iii) Sand, Stone & Earth	6579	11436	16287
(iv) Grass other than fodder	-	-	-
(v) Incense and Perfume	-	-	-
(vi) Other	-	-	-

8 VETERINARY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Concl.

8.1 Livestock population of Manipur

(in '000)

Item	Census Year		
	2003	2007	2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Cattle	418.02	341.91	263.84
1.1 Crossbreed	68.93	65.64	44.31
1.2 Indigenous	349.09	276.27	219.53
2. Buffaloes	76.86	62.17	66.37
3. Mithun	19.73	9.91	10.13
4. Horses & Ponies	1.89	1.22	1.10
5. Sheep	6.48	8.70	15.79
6. Goat	33.48	50.58	65.16
7. Dog	131.25	182.27	161.82
8. Pig	414.53	313.92	277.22
9. Rabbit	1.00	1.12	2.04
10. Poultry	2940.67	2304.59	2499.52

8.2 District-wise data on livestock Population of Manipur according to 17th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2003

Item	District		
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Cattle	73159	22694	22570
1.1 Male	19235	6381	5025
1.2 Female	25648	8277	8125
1.3 Young stock	28276	8036	9420
2. Buffaloes	25922	8092	5413
2.1 Male	6673	1800	1461
2.2 Female	9048	3077	1878
2.3 Young stock	10201	3215	2074
3. Mithun	873	763	1305
4. Sheep	3717	0	739
5. Goats	12882	7350	4007
6. Horses & Ponies	433	49	310
7. Pigs	137775	53582	31039
8. Dogs	20797	13685	12110
9. Other livestock	12	18	166
10. Poultry	423716	338767	182404

Contd.

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services,
Manipur

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services,
Manipur

8.2 District-wise data on livestock Population of Manipur according

Item	District	
	Chandel	Ukhrul
(1)	(5)	(6)
1. Cattle	23044	28953
1.1 Male	7196	4289
1.2 Female	7254	11234
1.3 Young stock	8594	13430
2. Buffaloes	6154	18090
2.1 Male	1511	4806
2.2 Female	2644	6680
2.3 Young stock	1999	6604
3. Mithun	7530	9266
4. Sheep	22	15
5. Goats	802	841
6. Horses & Ponies	153	55
7. Pigs	70753	43809
8. Dogs	16179	12534
9. Other livestock	0	32
10. Poultry	280800	289467

to 17th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2003

	District			
	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
58795	54139	50724	83950	
25819	22982	23690	35639	
15420	12607	16244	22378	
17556	18550	10790	25933	
2648	1943	2609	6079	
1301	722	683	1483	
1058	620	1107	1923	
289	601	819	2673	
0	0	0	0	
553	1114	0	318	
1951	2578	527	2540	
294	322	80	197	
16462	13352	8811	38944	
11952	19251	8844	15897	
7	773	0	15	
314799	457983	340391	312347	

Concl.

8.3 District-wise data on livestock Population of Manipur according

to 18th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2007

Item	District			
	Senapati	Tameng-long	Chura-chandpur	Chandel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Cattle	62491	17425	28448	24519
1.1 Male	27045	7555	11516	10872
1.2 Female	35446	9870	16932	13647
2. Buffaloes	23569	7541	7574	5547
2.1 Male	10976	3599	3506	2326
2.2 Female	12593	3942	4068	3221
3. Mithun	1124	1822	1345	4575
4. Sheep	5955	159	930	542
5. Goats	8271	5096	14584	3411
6. Horses & Ponies	229	54	85	64
7. Pigs	62387	31542	33335	35795
8. Dogs	25461	19470	16020	19425
9. Rabbit	613	8	5	95
10. Poultry	260226	138463	123582	234637

District				
Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
22917	49511	50461	37400	48748
9373	21441	19845	15117	17806
13544	28070	30616	22283	30942
11149	1542	1042	1101	3102
5063	707	376	494	1063
6086	835	666	607	2039
1041	0	0	0	0
0	453	370	0	287
2078	9387	2694	202	4854
54	35	302	115	280
24516	23855	39375	22096	41017
13571	19862	33687	10970	23802
341	4	0	0	54
218271	212043	348592	270864	497911

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services,
Manipur

8.4 District-wise data on livestock Population of Manipur according

to 19th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2012

Item	District			
	Senapati	Tameng-long	Chura-chandpur	Chandel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Cattle	46867	18654	28657	22277
1.1 Male	19126	8863	10712	8892
1.2 Female	27741	9791	17945	13385
2. Buffaloes	22523	11400	6528	5005
2.1 Male	9943	5652	2768	1990
2.2 Female	12580	5748	3760	3015
3. Mithun	1119	1692	1366	5170
4. Sheep	6119	3917	952	486
5. Goats	7985	11899	14278	4151
6. Horses & Ponies	27	416	198	169
7. Pigs	44139	25104	39775	21861
8. Dogs	21632	16909	19001	17581
9. Rabbit	750	227	68	37
10. Poultry	260537	130024	129899	160304

District				
Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
22873	29845	23095	23147	48428
7695	11775	7968	7943	14145
15178	18070	15127	15204	34283
13875	3309	867	976	1886
4933	1563	366	285	502
8942	1746	501	691	1384
759	20	0	0	5
154	1343	1239	375	1202
2842	10643	2570	1008	9782
28	5	49	0	209
23748	31096	21465	15045	54982
14229	19658	18086	9244	25478
398	199	47	2	311
207579	442022	344783	215539	608829

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services,
Manipur

8.5 Agricultural implements and Equipments for Livestock of Manipur

Item	District		
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Animal Operated Implement			
(i) Wooden plough	473	947	2214
(ii) Steel Plough	0	6	0
(iii) Cultivator	0	0	236
(iv) Disc Harrow	0	130	0
(v) Leveller	3774	670	249
(vi) Wet-Land puddler	394	0	2152
(vii) Sugar cane crusher	4	7	0
(viii). Animal Cart	0	0	0
(ix) Ghanis	0	0	0
2. Equipment for livestock			
(i) Milking Machine	0	0	30
(ii) Hay harvest machine	0	0	0
(iii) Chaff cutter			
(a) Manually Operated	0	0	0
(b) Power Operated	0	0	0

according to the 17th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2003

District					
Chandel	Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2053	5797	5298	3962	3936	8787
716	392	2799	2633	3746	6107
0	0	0	4042	305	0
469	0	4	494	28	150
524	1933	3535	4292	3511	8115
0	1270	1525	1876	1250	3190
0	15	18	64	126	193
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	353
0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services,
Manipur

8.6 Agricultural implements and Equipments for Livestock of Manipur

Item	District		
	Senapati	Tameng-long	Chura-chandpur
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Animal Operated Implement			
(i) Wooden plough	4651	1320	786
(ii) Steel Plough	0	170	791
(iii) Cultivator	48	700	0
(iv) Disc Harrow	22	0	0
(v) Leveller	2724	681	786
(vi) Wet-Land puddler	0	695	0
(vii) Sugar cane crusher	0	0	0
(viii). Animal Cart	0	0	0
(ix) Ghanis	0	0	2
2. Equipment for livestock			
(i) Milking Machine	0	0	0
(ii) Hay harvest machine	508	0	0
(iii) Chaff cutter			
(a) Manually Operated	0	0	0
(b) Power Operated	0	0	0

according to the 17th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 2007

District					
Chandel	Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1918	960	995	6000	5442	3252
428	67	86	2463	2225	1991
0	444	422	219	321	0
269	0	0	0	0	70
1249	857	765	3473	4652	2690
476	656	370	1746	39	4
17	0	7	119	5442	9
734		164	1487	2225	637
0	0	0	0	321	0
0	0	0	1067	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	54	3396
0	0	0	0	2	0

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services,
Manipur

8.7 Infrastructure facilities of Veterinary Hospital and Dispensaries

Year	Number			
	Veterinary Hospitals*	Dispensaries	Cases treated	A.I done
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2002-03	55	109	124155	10915
2003-04	55	109	115121	12045
2004-05	55	109	121597	11925
2005-06	55	109	121718	12882
2006-07	55	109	142217	13068
2007-08	55	109	158222	9437
2008-09	55	109	181426	12143
2009-10	55	109	15371	16258
2010-11	55	109	167950	14491
2011-12	55	109	171612	16070
2012-13	56	109	193405	17708
2013-14	56	109	109605	13713
2014-15	56	109	109605	13713
2015-16	56	109	214059	11896

* Includes 1(one) State Level Veterinary Hospital

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services

and Services provided in Manipur

Number			
A.I born calves	Operation performed	Castration performed	Diagnostic cases performed in the laboratory
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
4582	538	445	-
4795	209	663	-
4882	546	505	-
5345	611	731	2442
5500	259	1316	1873
4226	168	1383	4244
6205	504	1351	2388
5880	386	1462	2372
7118	384	2704	2671
6998	383	2948	2723
7335	405	3698	3400
5479	405	3594	3230
5479	405	3594	3230
5246	465	1802	6650

8.8 Number of Deaths from Contagious diseases and other

Year	Bovine		
	Foot & mouth disease	Haemorrhagic septicaemia	Black quarter
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2007-08	0	0	13
2008-09	0	0	83
2009-10	1	2	32
2010-11	0	3	100
2011-12	4	41	123
2012-13	0	9	201
2013-14	0	9	201
2014-15	0	9	201
2015-16	3	26	80

causes amongst animals in Manipur

Others						
Rabbies	Distemper	Fowl Cholera	Ranikhet	Fowl pox	Swine fever	Other diseases
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0	0	0	22	0	0	0
9	0	0	884	0	55	0
13	0	0	836	0	54	0
8	0	0	465	128	120	0
3	0	0	389	156	142	0
10	0	0	1627	423	141	1
10	0	0	1627	423	141	1
10	0	0	1627	423	141	1
0	24	480	4148	750	219	22

Note: Data for some diseases is nil & therefore not shown in this table

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services,
Manipur

8.9 Estimated Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Manipur

Year	Milk ('000 tonnes)	Egg (lakhs nos.)	Meat ('000 tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2002-03	71.31	762.34	16.82
2003-04	72.92	792.75	17.30
2004-05	74.77	822.32	16.40
2005-06	76.76	834.66	17.57
2006-07	76.91	836.48	17.65
2007-08	78.21	840.20	18.29
2008-09	78.48	841.92	18.41
2009-10	77.59	1107.66	18.41
2010-11	78.00	1137.04	20.68
2011-12	78.82	1160.87	18.15
2012-13	79.10	1176.95	20.80
2013-14	81.70	1165.31	18.22
2014-15	82.17	1130.96	19.24
2015-16	81.77	924.37	11.33

9 INDUSTRIES

Source: Directorate of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services,
Manipur

9.1 Number of Registered Factories by Class of

Industries	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Rice Mil	630	639	650	653	661	666
2. Oil Mill	122	127	134	58	55	57
3. Saw Mill	17	17	17	17	18	18
4. Repairing and Maintenance of Motor Vehicles	4	1	4	4	-	-
5. Dal Mill	1	1	1	1	9	9
6. Flour Mill	1	2	2	2	-	-
7. Iron Works	5	7	10	11	-	-
8. Printing	4	8	11	14	17	19
9. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	784	802	829	760	760	769

Industries in Manipur

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
668	679	685	672	683	690	691	697
58	58	58	59	37	37	19	-
18	18	18	18	18	23	33	34
-	6	7	8	9	12	13	14
9	10	10	10	10	10	10	-
-	2	2	2	2	3	3	-
-	16	19	26	30	33	40	42
20	23	28	31	36	39	41	-
-	113	119	134	170	201	239	-
773	927	946	960	995	1048	1089	787

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Commerce & Industries, Manipur

9.2 Selected Characteristics of

Factories, Manipur

Item	Unit	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Factories	No.	59	61	44					
2. Factories in operation	No.	36	-	-					
3. Fixed Capital	Rs. lakh	477	603	520					
4. Working Capital	Rs. lakh	241	326	255					
5. Workers	No.	695	992	1048					
6. Unpaid family members	No.	-	-	-					
7. Employees other than worker	No.	92	1127	1225					
8. Total person engaged	Rs. lakh	787	-	-					
9. Wages to workers	Rs. lakh	93	-	-					
10. Value of output	Rs. lakh	1773	1897	2042					
11. Total inputs	Rs. lakh	1535	1557	1539					
12. Depreciation	Rs. lakh	49	-	-					
13. Net value added	Rs. lakh	190	257	427					

– Not Available

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, CSO, Government of India

2004-05	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
55	63	69	72	102	128	145
49	57	68	62	97	121	140
876	970	1141	1367	5826	7561	9793
562	633	831	1111	5248	4688	7125
1607	1913	2442	2313	4552	5213	4988
39	43	48	56	92	117	146
189	202	232	285	659	754	745
1835	2158	2722	2654	5303	6084	5879
303	347	569	609	2375	2763	2740
3493	2969	5825	6706	36324	34912	37752
2802	2235	4623	5350	29698	29584	31455
116	92	107	113	707	951	1089
575	642	1096	1243	5920	4378	5208

Note : Information for 2003-04, 2005-06, 2009-10 & 2010-11
is not available

9.3 Percentage of Establishment and workers in Manipur according to Sixth Economic Census, 2005

Item	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

Agricultural Establishment

Establishment	Total	69.35	30.65	100
	Establishment with at least one Hired workers	79.92	20.08	100
	Own account enterprises	67.97	32.03	100
Persons usually working in enterprises	Total	70.19	29.81	100
	Hired workers	72.57	27.43	100

Non-Agricultural Establishment

Establishment	Total	53.74	46.26	100
	Establishment with at least one Hired workers	52.76	47.24	100
	Own account enterprises	54.00	46	100
Persons usually working in enterprises	Total	49.72	50.28	100
	Hired workers	41.74	58.26	100

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

9.4 Percentage of Establishment and workers in Manipur according to Sixth Economic Census, 2013

Item	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

Agricultural Establishment

Establishment	Total	85.14	14.86	100
	Establishment with at least one Hired workers	79.56	20.44	100
	Own account enterprises	85.49	14.51	100
Persons usually working in enterprises	Total	83.58	16.42	100
	Hired workers	74.82	25.18	100

Non-Agricultural Establishment

Establishment	Total	59.33	40.67	100
	Establishment with at least one Hired workers	55.87	44.13	100
	Own account enterprises	60.14	39.86	100
Persons usually working in enterprises	Total	58.36	41.64	100
	Hired workers	55.73	44.27	100

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

9.5 Percentage of handloom/handicraft establishment & person employed in Manipur according to the 6th Economic Census

District	Handloom/Handicraft Establishment		Persons Employed	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)
1. Senapati	1077	17	1818	44
2. Tamenglong	311	47	729	91
3. Churachandpur	4439	27	5882	42
4. Chandel	5368	2668	5825	3771
5. Ukhrul	9824	4792	14152	6569
6. Imphal East	5176	6848	6413	9470
7. Imphal West	9781	4280	11475	5531
8. Bishnupur	1097	107	1495	164
9. Thoubal	1106	39	1565	85
Manipur	38179	18825	49354	25767

10 CO-OPERATION

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

10.1 Statistics related with Co-operative societies

in Manipur

Particulars (1)	Unit (2)	2001-02		2003-04 to 2008-09					
		2001-02 (3)	2002-03 (4)	2003-04 (5)	2004-05 (6)	2005-06 (7)	2006-07 (8)	2007-08 (9)	2008-09 (10)
1. Societies *	No.	4863	4832	4746	4697	4901	5588	5088	5296
2. Members	No.	466931	419111	493792	494	495	540	484	502089
3. Owned Capital	Rs. in '000	322684	344664	344808	438700	33612	573017	637429	684258
4. Working Capital	Rs. in '000	1819452	1313527	2194624	2579500	34977	3115673	3873845	4678451
5. Bank loans advanced	Rs. in '000	133592	134489	302955	562178	37400	930392	728150	848477
6. Bank loan recovered	Rs. in '000	38592	29077	281069	99927	67746	6102	62205	235306
7. Value of goods purchased	Rs. in '000	66636	71125	64723	185280	134800	164360	70844	-
8. Value of goods sold	Rs. in '000	92736	91615	231043	268720	123700	196240	107568	-
9. Deposits	Rs. in '000	570647	849740	464151	868490	3652	1462402	1495972	2019107
10. Govt. loans advanced through RCS	Rs. in '000	32646	35885	37210	17279	442617	-	-	-
11. Govt. loans recovered	Rs. in '000	8503	1083	1108	1689	2907	6527	4253	3107

Contd.

* Includes State Level Cooperative Societies and Primary Banks under direct control of RCS

- Not Available

Source: Registrar Co-Operative Societies , Manipur

10.1 Statistics related with Co-operative societies

in Manipur

Particulars	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. Societies *	No.	5708	5493	5376	5876	6884	8953	9258
2. Members	No.	507815	508747	535583	536675	537244	882294	892294
3. Owned Capital	Rs. in '000	723569	724569	7236369	730100	730120	720933	720933
4. Working Capital	Rs. in '000	5169035	5169875	5178875	5202200	5202500	5170386	5166779
5. Bank loans advanced	Rs. in '000	878709	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Bank loan recovered	Rs. in '000	279204	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Value of goods purchased	Rs. in '000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Value of goods sold	Rs. in '000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Deposits	Rs. in '000	2480939	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Govt. loans advanced through RCS	Rs. in '000	-	-	-	-	-	1824	2380
11. Govt. loans recovered	Rs. in '000	20370	20370	753	353	525	1875	5992

Concl.

10.2 District - wise number of Industrial co-operative

societies in Manipur

Year	District			
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2001-2002	126	64	145	53
2002-2003	42	16	6	36
2003-2004	119	74	139	67
2004-2005	117	77	141	51
2005-2006	143	99	95	45
2006-2007	91	94	112	47
2007-2008	84	114	167	31
2008-2009	74	114	198	51
2009-2010	205	111	189	48
2010-2011	174	115	195	54
2011-2012	198	111	186	54
2012-2013	198	111	186	54
2013-2014	198	111	219	54
2014-2015	426	265	618	139
2015-2016	223	138	253	94

Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Manipur*
					(11)
112	454	545	314	246	2059
50	126	178	84	95	690
122	465	540	304	227	2057
134	459	540	286	226	2031
103	249	606	245	281	1866
247	532	540	346	366	2375
177	545	540	346	363	2367
188	553	541	333	342	2394
191	522	534	324	367	2491
180	553	482	368	377	2498
182	553	462	368	374	2488
182	553	558	454	609	2905
295	553	583	454	1604	4071
632	1321	1073	1313	3017	8804
360	904	613	1185	2752	6522

Source: Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur

* Excludes State Level Cooperative Societies and Primary Banks under direct control of RCS

10.3 District wise number of Non-Industrial co-operative

Year	District			
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2001-2002	308	144	412	94
2002-2003	387	196	474	125
2003-2004	302	147	389	93
2004-2005	295	144	388	109
2005-2006	329	146	457	118
2006-2007	190	150	401	122
2007-2008	182	156	353	132
2008-2009	185	156	377	104
2009-2010	349	159	397	118
2010-2011	262	173	349	112
2011-2012	231	159	326	112
2012-2013	231	159	326	112
2013-2014	231	159	190	112
2014-2015	3	5	10	25
2015-2016	215	140	273	66

societies in Manipur

Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Manipur*
					(6)
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
347	253	367	403	448	2776
387	604	734	613	594	4114
330	271	368	353	407	2660
312	272	372	345	400	2637
523	491	401	83	487	3035
445	337	453	650	435	3183
394	339	462	290	383	2691
439	463	468	332	348	2872
440	494	467	412	351	3187
444	463	453	368	341	2965
376	463	470	369	352	2858
376	463	502	424	351	2944
373	463	490	423	343	2784
36	15	0	0	25	119
282	487	460	403	315	2641

Source: Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur

* Excludes State Level Cooperative Societies and Primary Banks under direct control of RCS

10.4 District wise total number of Industrial and Non-Industrial

Year	District			
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2001-2002	434	208	557	147
2002-2003	429	212	537	161
2003-2004	421	221	528	160
2004-2005	412	221	529	160
2005-2006	472	245	552	163
2006-2007	281	244	513	169
2007-2008	266	270	520	163
2008-2009	259	270	575	155
2009-2010	554	270	586	166
2010-2011	436	288	544	166
2011-2012	429	270	512	166
2012-2013	429	270	512	166
2013-2014	429	270	409	166
2014-2015	429	270	628	164
2015-2016	438	278	526	160

Source: Registrar Co-Operative Societies, Manipur

co-operative societies in Manipur

Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Manipur*
					(6)
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
459	707	912	717	694	4835
437	730	912	697	689	4804
452	736	908	657	634	4717
446	731	912	631	626	4668
626	740	1007	328	768	4901
692	869	993	996	801	5558
571	884	1002	636	746	5058
627	1016	1009	665	690	5266
631	1016	1001	736	718	5678
624	1016	935	736	718	5463
558	1016	932	737	726	5346
558	1016	1060	878	960	5849
668	1016	1073	877	1947	6855
668	1336	1073	1313	3042	8923
642	1391	1073	1588	3067	9163

* Excludes State Level Cooperative Societies and Primary Banks under direct control of RCS

10.5 District wise number of Co-operative Societies by type in Manipur,
2015-16

District (1)	Consumer Societies (2)	Housing (3)	Farming Societies (4)	Labour contract Societies (5)	Poultry Farm Societies (6)	Piggery Farm Societies (7)
1. Senapati	15	10	72	14	16	16
2. Tamenglong	5	7	67	27	11	3
3. Churachandpur	18	5	41	10	50	15
4. Chandel	0	5	15	10	6	10
5. Ukhru	6	7	155	0	18	22
6. Imphal East	15	40	96	40	70	20
7. Imphal West	10	45	110	45	56	20
8. Bishnupur	26	33	156	29	21	7
9. Thoubal	23	20	91	48	50	10

11 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Source: Registrar Co-operative Societies, Manipur

11.1 Road Mileage in Manipur

(in kms)

Classification of Roads	As on 31st March			
	2012		2013	
	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. National Highways	1317	1317	1317	1317
2. State Highways	1137	1137	715	620
3. PWD Roads	8305	3475	9404	3407
4. Rural Roads	6680	2964	7635	3919
5. Urban Roads	212	156	166	111
6. Project Roads	1600	1408	1601	1601

11.1 District-wise Length of Road (as on March, 2005) in Manipur

(in kms)

District	National Highways	State Highways
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Senapati	102.13	136.04
2. Tamenglong	178.00	108.50
3. Churachandpur	273.00	60.00
4. Chandel	64.40	30.06
5. Ukhrul	165.00	94.00
6. Imphal East	41.00	107.36
7. Imphal West	83.72	74.62
8. Bishnupur	23.00	—
9. Thoubal	35.00	57.80

Contd.

– Not Available

Source : Statistical Year Book, All India (MoSPI, Govt. of India)

Source : P.W.D, Manipur

11.2 District-wise Length of Road (as on March, 2005) in Manipur
(in kms)

District	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Inter Village Roads	Total
(1)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Senapati	49.00	53.50	952.00	1292.67
2. Tamenglong	220.59	143.20	496.00	1146.29
3. Churachandpur	221.91	27.60	599.00	1181.51
4. Chandel	187.47	100.30	527.00	909.23
5. Ukhrul	21.90	181.00	979.00	1440.90
6. Imphal East	110.25	130.52	452.00	841.13
7. Imphal West	73.18	170.43	297.00	698.95
8. Bishnupur	58.13	69.36	261.00	411.49
9. Thoubal	21.46	137.00	473.00	724.26

Concl.

11.3 District-wise Length of Road (as on March, 2017) in Manipur
(in kms)

District	National Highways		State Highways
	State PWD	BRO	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati			136.04
2. Tamenglong			108.50
3. Churachandpur			60.00
4. Chandel			30.06
5. Ukhrul	305.82*	968.28*	94.00
6. Imphal East			107.36
7. Imphal West			74.62
8. Bishnupur			-
9. Thoubal			57.80

Contd.

* District Level data is not available. The figures shown is the total Road length of National Highway.

Source : P.W.D, Manipur

11.3 District-wise Length of Road (as on March, 2017) in Manipur

(in kms)

District	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Inter Village Roads	Total
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Senapati	49.00	53.50	952.00	1292.67
2. Tamenglong	220.59	143.20	496.00	1146.29
3. Churachandpur	221.91	27.60	599.00	1181.51
4. Chandel	187.47	100.30	527.00	909.23
5. Ukhrul	21.90	181.00	979.00	1440.90
6. Imphal East	110.25	130.52	452.00	841.13
7. Imphal West	73.18	170.43	297.00	698.95
8. Bishnupur	58.13	69.36	261.00	411.49
9. Thoubal	21.46	137.00	473.00	724.26

Concl.

11.4 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Manipur

Year	Buses	Trucks	Auto Rickshaw	Mini Bus
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2002-03	1746	6829	2457	612
2003-04	1766	7169	2484	637
2004-05	1822	7804	2592	653
2005-06	1913	8586	2697	657
2006-07	1969	9063	8758	665
200708	2062	9436	4096	665
2008-09	2094	11948	4344	666
2009-10*	1483	6769	8604	476
2010-11*	2045	10577	10088	660
2011-12*	2666	10809	10633	1064
2012-13*	2677	12530	12615	1104
2013-14*	2700	12633	13377	1331
2014-15	48	744	1102	33
2015-16	24	528	1760	25

Contd.

Note : The figure for 2014-15 and 2015-16 relates to the data during the year

Source : Directorate of Transport, Govt. of Manipur

11.4 Number of Motor Vehicles registered

in Manipur

Year	Tempo	Car	Jeep	Tractors	Two Wheelers	Taxi	Other	Total
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(14)
2002-03	–	6986	7305	1142	68975	357	217	96626
2003-04	–	8600	7872	1263	75333	363	274	105761
2004-05	–	9632	8269	1348	80557	369	305	113351
2005-06	38	12063	8568	1295	86931	377	270	123395
2006-07	–	12439	8937	1604	93595	407	423	137860
200708	–	13327	9146	1686	105465	412	435	146730
2008-09	–	15749	10283	1759	108169	585	1299	156896
2009-10*	–	11377	5058	2040	101762	1027	502	139098
2010-11*	–	17100	11440	2547	130100	1526	1383	187466
2011-12*	–	19388	13109	2190	138702	1994	706	201261
2012-13*	–	22962	13443	2298	150854	2477	1274	222234
2013-14*	–	24838	13803	2317	189691	2582	2272	265544
2014-15	–	3489	994	72	21141	300	204	28127
2015-16	–	3356	929	113	19152	588	153	26628

– Not Available

Concl.

* Excluding Tamenglong and Chandel Districts

11.5 Number of Motor Vehicles on Roads

in Manipur

Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	200708	2008-09	2009-10	2014-15	2015-16
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Motor Cycles, Mopeds, Scooters & Auto Cycles	67984	7200	7425	6374	6564	6841	7341	8065	21141	18255
2. Private Cars & Jeeps	14291	4312	4515	2131	754	892	9421	9873	2959	3212
3. Public Service Vehicles	—	—	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Motor Cars										
(i) Diesel Engine	—	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.1 Other Public Service Vehicles										
(i) Diesel Engine	550	—	600	793	477	481	531	681	957	1408
(ii) Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	823
5. Goods Vehicles										
(i) Diesel Engine	6824	450	—	—	—	—	—	—	1312	1812
(ii) Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	710	—
6. Miscellaneous										
(i) Diesel Engine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Auto Rickshaws	2358	1201	1305	94	625	851	952	1152	1121	1223
8. Mini Bus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

- Not Available

Note: Information for 2010-11 to 2013-14 is not available

Source: Directorate of Transport, Manipur

11.6 District wise number of road accidents

Year	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2002-03	26	2	5	15
2003-04	41	13	12	24
2004-05	57	8	17	12
2005-06	44	9	21	25
2006-07	33	3	21	12
2007-08	5	9	24	9
2008-09	15	7	32	11
2009-10	18	8	24	9
2010-11	16	12	10	9
2011-12	25	16	8	12
2012-13	25	11	16	13
2013-14	24	10	7	14
2014-15	53	29	20	14
2015-16	48	31	6	6

in Manipur

Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Manipur
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11	82	219	70	96	526
24	50	240	63	73	540
–	52	283	48	84	561
16	98	259	52	105	629
10	74	219	76	37	485
7	82	227	54	102	519
7	94	202	71	93	532
3	105	306	83	156	712
1	113	266	102	120	649
3	97	272	99	283	815
3	125	263	81	172	709
3	101	318	74	132	683
7	111	244	104	229	811
3	101	360	119	217	891

Source: Police Department, Manipur

– Not Available

11.7 District wise number of vehicles involved in road accidents

in Manipur

Year	District				in Manipur					Manipur
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel	Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2002-03	26	2	5	15	11	82	347	70	125	683
2003-04	41	13	14	24	24	50	240	63	73	542
2004-05	57	8	17	12	—	52	399	54	92	691
2005-06	26	9	21	25	17	108	391	63	105	765
2006-07	40	3	21	12	10	80	219	76	40	501
2007-08	7	9	23	9	7	91	227	54	125	552
2008-09	20	8	32	11	7	109	202	71	101	561
2009-10	24	8	23	9	3	113	239	84	140	643
2010-11	20	13	10	9	1	117	266	154	115	705
2011-12	26	16	8	12	3	102	437	154	262	1020
2012-13	25	11	16	13	3	129	424	96	230	947
2013-14	30	10	9	14	3	112	511	106	190	985
2014-15	58	33	20	24	7	143	244	104	229	862
2015-16	38	35	6	1	3	128	360	172	217	960

Source: Police Department, Manipur

11.8 District wise number of persons injured road accidents

in Manipur

Year	District									Manipur
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(11)	
2002-03	32	10	11	38	26	107	422	106	151	903
2003-04	122	36	67	119	111	101	401	122	149	1228
2004-05	167	66	57	30	—	91	466	102	204	1183
2005-06	54	60	141	65	15	133	503	141	147	1259
2006-07	73	17	66	12	45	85	333	110	50	791
2007-08	32	43	75	9	49	104	420	94	157	983
2008-09	50	14	75	25	32	130	321	247	186	1080
2009-10	30	56	82	55	22	115	384	148	207	1099
2010-11	24	37	10	37	15	127	409	188	223	1070
2011-12	50	17	19	32	1	149	394	223	347	1232
2012-13	22	38	11	21	14	181	385	169	256	1097
2013-14	15	6	6	49	1	160	502	142	250	1131
2014-15	38	36	17	34	5	100	413	190	355	1188
2015-16	47	50	7	16	4	168	486	203	226	1207

Source: Police Department, Manipur

11.9 District wise number of persons killed in road accidents

Year	District			
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2002-03	8	—	2	7
2003-04	10	2	10	8
2004-05	22	2	11	3
2005-06	17	9	8	3
2006-07	8	3	18	5
2007-08	6	5	23	17
2008-09	3	9	13	1
2009-10	3	15	8	7
2010-11	5	15	3	3
2011-12	12	12	4	1
2012-13	10	14	2	2
2013-14	9	14	3	9
2014-15	22	9	6	13
2015-16	14	21	5	1

in Manipur

	District					Manipur
	Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
3	16	47	15	21	119	
25	13	48	17	10	143	
—	8	38	7	13	104	
10	7	48	18	21	141	
15	17	48	16	6	136	
10	19	29	9	19	137	
8	10	28	22	20	114	
8	14	27	17	22	121	
2	8	49	25	32	142	
3	14	47	21	26	140	
3	25	37	24	26	143	
2	16	51	23	38	165	
3	16	24	35	41	169	
2	16	24	24	24	131	

Source: Police Department, Manipur

11.10 Road Accidents in Manipur

(in numbers)

Year	Cases occurred	Persons killed	Persons injured Vehicles	Vehicles involved
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2002-03	517	119	903	683
2003-04	529	143	1228	542
2004-05	551	104	1183	691
2005-06	591	141	1259	765
2006-07	471	136	791	501
200708	511	137	983	552
2008-09	522	114	1080	561
2009-10	543	121	1099	643
2010-11	652	142	1070	705
2011-12	691	140	1232	1020
2012-13	697	143	1097	394
2013-14	666	165	1131	985
2014-15	757	169	1188	862
2015-16	688	131	1207	960

Source: Police Department, Manipur

11.11 Statistics on Postal Institution and its activities in Manipur

Item	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Post Offices :			
(a) Head Office	1	1	1
(b) Sub-Office	53	53	53
(c) Branch Office	640	643	643
2. Letter Box (excluding those at Post Offices)	1633	1632	1632
3. No. of Village Postman (Rural Delivery Staff)	325	473	473
4. Total Strength	325	473	473
5. Money Order (Inland) :			
(a) Issued			
(i) Number	—	—	—
(ii) Amount (lakh rupees)	3272.89	7.24	12.64
(b) Paid			
(i) Nos.	—	—	—
(ii) Amount (lakh rupees)	577.8	14.73	28.34
6. Indian Postal Orders :			
(a) Issued ('000 Rs.)	1205.17	893.57	31.08
(b) Paid ('000 Rs.)	657.83	114.25	160.97

Contd.

Source: Superintendent of Post Offices (H.Q.) Manipur Postal Division, Imphal Govt. of India

11.11 Statistics on Postal Institution and its activities

in Manipur

Item	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Post Offices :								
(a) Head Office	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Sub-Office	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
(c) Branch Office	643	643	643	643	643	643	643	643
2. Letter Box (excluding those at Post Offices)	1632	1632	1632	1632	1632	1632	1632	1632
3. Village Postman (Rural Delivery Staff)	473	473	473	473	473	463	463	463
4. Total Strength	473	473	473	473	473	463	463	463
5. Money Order (Inland) :								
(a) Issued								
(i) Number	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Amount (lakh rupees)	9.56	10.49	—	—	—	208.27	201.83	191.5
(b) Paid								
(i) Nos.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Amount (lakh rupees)	14.93	31.48	—	—	—	42.44	40.57	27.56
6. Indian Postal Orders :								
(a) Issued ('000 Rs.)	636.52	474.39	—	—	—	1110.52	1073.54	1113.79
(b) Paid ('000 Rs.)	252.69	172.74	—	—	—	424.38	399.46	455.55

Contd.

11.11 Statistics on Postal Institution and its activities in Manipur

Item	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
(1)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Post Offices :			
(a) Head Office	1	1	1
(b) Sub-Office	53	55	55
(c) Branch Office	643	644	645
2. Letter Box (excluding those at Post Offices)	1632	1632	1633
3. Village Postmen (Rural Delivery Staff)	463	620	621
4. Total Strength	463	620	621
5. Money Order (Inland) :			
(a) Issued			
(i) Number	—	—	—
(ii) Amount (lakh rupees)	187.08	194.84	143.49
(b) Paid			
(i) Nos.	—	—	—
(ii) Amount (lakh rupees)	24.5	24.32	20.07
6. Indian Postal Orders :			
(a) Issued ('000 Rs.)	1126.94	1116.69	1067
(b) Paid ('000 Rs.)	439.7	451.095	402.75

Concl.

11.12 Number of Telegraph Offices, Telephone Exchanges and Public Call Offices in Manipur

Year	Telegraph	Combined Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Telephone connection	Long Distance Public Call Offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2002-03	2	47	47	41468	1606
2003-04	3	47	55	44192	1565
2004-05	3	47	55	46417	1698
2005-06	3	47	55	48245	1803
2006-07	2	—	55	47631	2119
2007-08	1	—	56	34507	2269
2008-09	1	—	53	31241	3666
2009-10	1	—	54	32613	3816
2010-11	1	—	52	28458	2013
2011-12	1	—	52	28150	—
2012-13	1	—	50	20666	—
2013-14	1	—	50	20047	932
2014-15	—	48	48	20525	986
2015-16	—	—	49	21448	961

* upto 31-12-2011

Source : 1. Directorate of Postal Services, Manipur

2. Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2002-03		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Senapati	-	8	9
2. Tamenglong	-	2	1
3. Churachandpur	1	1	3
4. Chandel	-	3	6
5. Ukhru	-	1	3
6. Imphal East	-	5	5
7. Imphal West	1	14	12
8. Bishnupur	-	7	4
9. Thoubal	-	6	4

2002-03		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)
1750	19	151
440	1	31
2383	95	61
897	39	69
609	19	47
1118	11	137
29255	1335	209
2611	41	88
2405	46	96

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District (1)	2003-04			2003-04		
	Telegraph Offices (2)	Telephone Exchanges (3)	Combined Offices (4)	Telephone working(DEL) (5)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk) (6)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR (7)
				2059	38	20
1. Senapati	-	10	9			
2. Tamenglong	-	2	1	513	4	5
3. Churachandpur	1	4	3	2830	105	31
4. Chandel	-	4	6	1032	42	12
5. Ukhru	-	1	3	620	2	11
6. Imphal East	-	8	5	3678	80	25
7. Imphal West	2	13	12	28243	1200	29
8. Bishnupur	-	6	4	2613	37	12
9. Thoubal	-	7	4	2604	57	23

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2004-05		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

1. Senapati	-	10	9
2. Tamenglong	-	2	1
3. Churachandpur	1	4	3
4. Chandel	-	4	6
5. Ukhru	-	1	3
6. Imphal East	-	8	5
7. Imphal West	2	13	12
8. Bishnupur	-	6	4
9. Thoubal	-	7	4

2004-05		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)

2300	48	5
598	6	1
3505	117	-
1133	40	-
635	27	1
5007	91	-
27587	1270	-
2598	33	-
3054	66	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2005-06		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	-	10	9
2. Tamenglong	-	2	1
3. Churachandpur	1	4	3
4. Chandel	-	4	6
5. Ukhru	-	1	3
6. Imphal East	-	8	5
7. Imphal West	2	13	12
8. Bishnupur	-	6	4
9. Thoubal	-	7	4

2005-06		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)
2494	54	-
634	7	-
3869	124	-
1386	38	-
655	35	-
5787	112	-
27447	1326	-
2590	34	-
3383	73	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2006-07		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	-	10	-
2. Tamenglong	-	2	-
3. Churachandpur	1	4	-
4. Chandel	-	4	-
5. Ukhrul	-	1	-
6. Imphal East	-	8	-
7. Imphal West	1	13	-
8. Bishnupur	-	6	-
9. Thoubal	-	7	-

2006-07		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)
2102	126	-
501	26	-
3379	125	-
1213	135	-
724	86	-
5156	167	-
28385	1127	-
2305	132	-
3886	195	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District (1)	2007-08			2007-08		
	Telegraph Offices (2)	Telephone Exchanges (3)	Combined Offices (4)	Telephone working(DEL) (5)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk) (6)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR (7)
1. Senapati	-	10	-	1822	136	-
2. Tamenglong	-	2	-	474	36	-
3. Churachandpur	-	4	-	3139	135	-
4. Chandel	-	4	-	1285	145	-
5. Ukhrul	-	1	-	791	96	-
6. Imphal East	-	-	-	3751	177	-
7. Imphal West	1	1	-	18001	1197	-
8. Bishnupur	-	-	-	1954	142	-
9. Thoubal	-	-	-	3290	205	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2008-09		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	-	10	-
2. Tamenglong	-	2	-
3. Churachandpur	-	4	-
4. Chandel	-	3	-
5. Ukhrul	-	1	-
6. Imphal East	-	6	-
7. Imphal West	1	12	-
8. Bishnupur	-	7	-
9. Thoubal	-	8	-

2008-09		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)
1862	159	-
514	59	-
2754	145	-
1298	228	-
746	100	-
3093	511	-
15648	2132	-
2238	133	-
3088	199	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2009-10			2009-10		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices	Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Senapati	-	11	-	2036	169	-
2. Tamenglong	-	2	-	563	61	-
3. Churachandpur	-	4	-	2866	150	-
4. Chandel	-	4	-	1369	238	-
5. Ukhrul	-	6	-	788	107	-
6. Imphal East	-	12	-	3416	518	-
7. Imphal West	-	7	-	16034	2221	-
8. Bishnupur	-	7	-	2309	136	-
9. Thoubal	-	1	-	3232	214	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2010-11		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	-	10	-
2. Tamenglong	-	2	-
3. Churachandpur	-	3	-
4. Chandel	-	4	-
5. Ukhrul	-	1	-
6. Imphal East	-	6	-
7. Imphal West	-	13	-
8. Bishnupur	-	6	-
9. Thoubal	-	7	-

2010-11		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)
1980	130	4
580	66	-
1247	84	-
1466	223	2
840	125	2
2951	188	-
15665	885	-
427	10	-
3302	302	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

District	2011-12		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	-	10	-
2. Tamenglong	-	2	-
3. Churachandpur	-	3	-
4. Chandel	-	4	-
5. Ukhru	-	1	-
6. Imphal East	-	6	-
7. Imphal West	-	13	-
8. Bishnupur	-	6	-
9. Thoubal	-	7	-

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

2010-11		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)
1384	-	-
673	-	-
1295	-	-
1415	-	-
881	-	-
2844	-	-
16009	-	-
373	-	-
3276	-	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2012-13		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	-	9	-
2. Tamenglong	-	2	-
3. Churachandpur	-	3	-
4. Chandel	-	4	-
5. Ukhrul	-	1	-
6. Imphal East	-	6	-
7. Imphal West	-	14	-
8. Bishnupur	-	5	-
9. Thoubal	-	6	-

2012-13		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)
1154	-	-
422	-	-
1078	-	-
901	-	-
531	-	-
1930	-	-
11674	-	-
357	-	-
2619	-	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2013-14		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	-	9	-
2. Tamenglong	-	2	-
3. Churachandpur	-	3	-
4. Chandel	-	4	-
5. Ukhrul	-	1	-
6. Imphal East	-	6	-
7. Imphal West	-	14	-
8. Bishnupur	-	5	-
9. Thoubal	-	6	-

2013-14		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)
1003	70	-
442	7	-
1127	29	-
961	55	-
525	35	-
1989	208	-
11109	403	-
395	5	-
2496	120	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2014-15		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	-	9	9
2. Tamenglong	-	2	2
3. Churachandpur	-	3	3
4. Chandel	-	4	4
5. Ukhrul	-	1	1
6. Imphal East	-	5	5
7. Imphal West	-	13	13
8. Bishnupur	-	5	5
9. Thoubal	-	6	6

2014-15		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)
1039	-	-
452	-	-
1162	-	-
973	-	-
529	-	-
2062	-	-
11551	-	-
404	-	-
2353	-	-

Source :- Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.13 District wise telecommunication infrastructure in

Manipur for the year 2002-03 to 2015-16

(in numbers)

District	2015-16		
	Telegraph Offices	Telephone Exchanges	Combined Offices
	(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Senapati	-	9	9
2. Tamenglong	-	2	2
3. Churachandpur	-	4	4
4. Chandel	-	4	4
5. Ukhrul	-	1	1
6. Imphal East	-	5	5
7. Imphal West	-	13	13
8. Bishnupur	-	5	5
9. Thoubal	-	6	6

2015-16		
Telephone working(DEL)	PCOs (Local/STD/Trunk)	L.D. P.C.Os. (VIPTs) connected to VC/GPS on MARR
(5)	(6)	(7)
1089	-	-
463	-	-
1219	-	-
985	-	-
563	-	-
2180	-	-
12203	-	-
427	-	-
2319	-	-

Source : Office of the Telecom District Manager, Imphal

11.14 Number of motor vehicles registered in North East States of India
 (Taxed and Tax-Exempted)

North East States of India	Number of Vehicles			
	2009	2010	2011	2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Arunachal Pradesh	22101	22101	144534	151279
2. Assam	1234751	1383721	1582128	1807120
3. Manipur	147394	194452	206502	214523
4. Meghalaya	69882	80456	92648	101830
5. Mizoram	69882	80456	92648	101830
6. Nagaland	239873	254483	272653	291438*
7. Sikkim	28551	33626	38783	43334
8. Tripura	143823	160119	187673	204218

12 LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

Source : Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Surface Transport,
 Govt. of India

12.1 Registration and placing done through Employment

Item	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

1. Employment Exchanges	16	17	17
2. Candidates registered	15866	10027	32466
3. Applicants on live register	409652	417338	448435
4. Candidates placed in appointment	-	5	-
5. Vacancies notified	55	215	1469
6. Vacancies outstanding	-	-	-
7. Submission Mode	1301	2735	30294

Exchanges in Manipur

(in numbers)

2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)

47	17	17	17
43857	58458	35475	22825
491476	548704	583653	605840
-	489	357	2
1019	3273	3011	3170
-	-	-	-
20984	105882	74339	52707

Contd.

Source: Directorate of Labour, Employment and Training, Manipur

Item	12.1 Registration and placing done through Employment			Exchanges in Manipur (in numbers)				
	2008-09 (9)	2009-10 (10)	2010-11 (11)	2011-12 (12)	2012-13 (13)	2013-14 (14)	2014-15 (15)	2015-16 (16)
1. Employment Exchanges	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	21
2. Candidates registered	37033	31607	16057	22059	35573	15794	23861	26272
3. Applicants on live register	642247	-	689119	710399	689555	701987	725529	751376
4. Candidates placed in appointment	210	3	644	128	-	-	-	7
5. Vacancies notified	4667	2344	1096	1365	2081	1428	634	940
6. Vacancies outstanding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Submission Mode	61923	29512	19339	36429	35877	20660	45819	67240

Concl.

12.2 Number of Employees in the Manipur Government Establishment

Year	Number of Establishment		
	State Govt.	Quasi Govt.	Local Bodies
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2001-02	708	51	11
2003-04	717	124	12
2004-05	466	94	6
2005-06	735	122	12
2008-09	746	48	12
2009-10	—	—	—
2010-11	735	42	12
2011-12	735	42	12
2012-13	733	31	12
2013-14	744	34	12
2014-15	744	34	13

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Labour, Employment and Training, Manipur

for the Year 2001-02 to 2014-15

Number of Employees						
State Government			Quasi Government			
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
64,290	49,644	14,646	3,307	2,624	683	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45943	33760	12183	6561	4863	1698	
60982	46238	14744	7844	6043	1801	
58172	43921	14251	2459	1901	558	
52516	39808	12708	1515	1074	441	
54275	41588	12687	1456	1054	402	
54275	41588	12687	1456	1054	402	
54181	41026	13155	1254	976	278	
54967	40818	14149	1449	1117	332	
54347	40789	13558	4731	3654	1077	

Contd.

Note: Information for 2002-03, 2006-07 & 2007-08 is not available

**12.2 Number of Employees in the Manipur Government
Establishment for the Year 2001-02 to 2014-15**

Year	Number of Employees			
	Local Bodies			Total Manipur
	Total	Male	Female	
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2001-02	3,911	2,775	1,136	71508
2003-04	-	-	-	-
2004-05	497	418	79	53001
2005-06	80873	61394	19479	149699
2008-09	4577	3073	1504	65208
2009-10	4419	4132	2474	58450
2010-11	6606	4132	2474	62337
2011-12	6606	4132	2474	62337
2012-13	6612	4152	2460	62047
2013-14	6350	3987	2361	62766
2014-15	6342	3982	2360	65420

Concld.

13 PRICES

13.1 Average wholesale prices of some selected commodities for

Commodities	Unit	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Rice (fine)	Qtl.	1327	1156	1225
2. Rice (Medium)	Qtl.	1277	1103	1175
3. Rice (Coarse)	Qtl.	950	900	NT
4. Sugar (Open Market)	Qtl.	1757	1720	1700
5. Maida (FAQ)	90kg	918.00	895.00	860.00
6. Salt (Iodised)	70 kg	175.00	164.00	NT
7. Milk (1st class)	100 litre	NT	NT	NT
8. Mustard Oil (Imported)	15 kg	577.00	626.00	NT
9. Arhar Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	2913	2715	NT
10. Gram Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	2043	2195	NT
11. Moong Dal (Superior)	Qtl.	2933	3123	NT
12. Potato (Imported)	Qtl.	515	652	NT
13. Onion	Qtl.	887	925	NT

Imphal Khwai Bazar

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1350	1138	1250	1500	1400	2000
1300	1075	1188	1450	1350	1950
NT	1025	NT	NT	NT	NT
1650	1838	2100	2200	2050	2195
970.00	920.00	990.00	1190.00	1400.00	1443.00
187.00	180.00	205.00	240.00	310.00	364.00
NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
910.00	883.00	800.00	780.00	900.00	1276.00
2900	2875	2950	3000	4200	4800
2100	2200	2200	2800	3700	3625
3300	2850	2925	3400	4700	4700
600	800	775	900	1031	758
900	1200	1025	850	1625	1500

Contd

NT = Not Transaction

Source: Department of Agriculture, Manipur (Marketing Intelligence)

13.1 Average wholesale prices of some selected commodities for

Imphal Khwai Bazar

(in Rs.)

Commodities	Unit	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)
1. Rice (fine)	Qtl.	2375	2350
2. Rice (Medium)	Qtl.	2288	2250
3. Rice (Coarse)	Qtl.	NT	NT
4. Sugar (Open Market)	Qtl.	3050	3375
5. Maida (FAQ)	90kg	1625.00	1850.00
6. Salt (Iodised)	70 kg	754.00	570.00
7. Milk (1st class)	100 litre	NT	NT
8. Mustard Oil (Imported)	15 kg	1028.00	1065.00
9. Arhar Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	7588	6350
10. Gram Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	4013	4600
11. Moong Dal (Superior)	Qtl.	7350	8500
12. Potato (Imported)	Qtl.	2025	1325
13. Onion	Qtl.	2194	2625

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2413	2125	2425	2983	2967	2992
2313	2025	2325	2875	2867	2825
NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
3475	3108	3593	3645	3633	4123
1840.00	843.00	971.00	1083.00	1048.00	1185.00
490.00	341.00	387.00	420.00	460.00	470.00
NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
1266.00	1485.00	1391.00	1368.00	1598.00	1675
7083	6517	7042	8083	12579	16583.00
4488	5829	6079	5979	7285	10750
7813	7016	7792	8848	13458	13167
1281	1446	1342	2068	1245	1996
2188	1596	3046	2676	3808	2263

Concl.

13.2 Monthly Wholesale Prices of Essential Commodities

in Imphal Khwai Bazar, 2014

Commodities	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Rice (fine)	Qtl.	2400	2600	2700	2900	3100	3200
2. Rice (Medium)	Qtl.	2300	2500	2600	2800	3000	3100
3. Rice (Coarse)	Qtl.	NT	NT	NT	NT	1025	NT
4. Sugar (Open Market)	Qtl.	3500	3550	3530	3700	3700	3700
5. Maida (FAQ)	90kg	1100	1080	1075	1085	1070	1040
6. Salt (Iodised)	70 kg	370	370	370	370	370	370
7. Milk (1st class)	100 litre	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
8. Mustard Oil (Imported)	15 kg	1450	1440	1450	1450	1420	1400
9. Arhar Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	7500	7500	7500	7500	7500	8500
10. Gram Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	5500	5500	5500	5750	5500	6500
11. Moong Dal (Superior)	Qtl.	8500	9500	9500	10500	10500	1140
12. Potato (Imported)	Qtl.	1700	1200	1500	1500	2040	2000
13. Onion	Qtl.	2000	1950	1667	1600	2200	2500

Contd

NT = Not Transaction

Source: Department of Agriculture, Manipur (Marketing Intelligence)

13.2 Monthly Wholesale Prices of Essential Commodities

in Imphal Khwai Bazar, 2014

Commodities	Unit	July	August
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)
1. Rice (fine)	Qtl.	3200	3400
2. Rice (Medium)	Qtl.	3100	3200
3. Rice (Coarse)	Qtl.	NT	NT
4. Sugar (Open Market)	Qtl.	3780	3700
5. Maida (FAQ)	90kg	1055	1040
6. Salt (Iodised)	70 kg	370	490
7. Milk (1st class)	100 litre	NT	NT
8. Mustard Oil (Imported)	15 kg	1400	1280
9. Arhar Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	8500	8500
10. Gram Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	6500	6500
11. Moong Dal (Superior)	Qtl.	11400	11000
12. Potato (Imported)	Qtl.	2050	2300
13. Onion	Qtl.	3050	3500

September	October	November	December	Average
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
3200	3200	3200	2700	2983
3100	3100	3100	2600	2875
NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
3780	3700	3600	3500	3645
1075	1100	1140	1135	1083
490	490	490	490	420
NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
1310	1280	1280	1250	1368
8500	8500	8500	8500	8083
6500	6000	6000	6000	5979
11000	11000	11000	11000	9670
3000	2800	2900	1820	2068
3500	4000	3150	3000	2676

Concl.

Note: Weekly prices of the commodities furnished by AO(MI) is compiled and used to work out the monthly prices.

13.3 Monthly Wholesale Prices of Essential Commodities

in Imphal Khwai Bazar, 2015

Commodities	Unit	January	February
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Rice (fine)	Qtl.	2900	2900
2. Rice (Medium)	Qtl.	2800	2800
3. Rice (Coarse)	Qtl.	NT	NT
4. Sugar (Open Market)	Qtl.	3500	3500
5. Maida (FAQ)	90kg	1130	1130
6. Salt (Iodised)	70 kg	490	490
7. Milk (1st class)	100 litre	NT	NT
8. Mustard Oil (Imported)	15 kg	1500	1550
9. Arhar Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	8500	9500
10. Gram Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	5500	6000
11. Moong Dal (Superior)	Qtl.	13500	12500
12. Potato (Imported)	Qtl.	1300	1050
13. Onion	Qtl.	2800	2800

NT = Not Transaction

Source: Department of Agriculture, Manipur (Marketing Intelligence)

March	April	May	June
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2900	2900	2900	2900
2800	2800	2800	2800
NT	NT	NT	NT
3500	3350	3800	3750
1055	1120	1090	1010
490	490	460	460
NT	NT	NT	NT
1515	1525	1520	1550
9500	9500	11500	11500
6000	6500	6500	7425
13500	12500	13500	13500
900	1000	900	1300
2600	2500	3000	3250

Contd

Note: Weekly prices of the commodities furnished by AO(MI) is compiled and used to work out the monthly prices.

13.3 Monthly Wholesale Prices of Essential Commodities

in Imphal Khwai Bazar, 2015

Commodities	Unit	July	August
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)
1. Rice (fine)	Qtl.	3100	3100
2. Rice (Medium)	Qtl.	3000	3000
3. Rice (Coarse)	Qtl.	NT	NT
4. Sugar (Open Market)	Qtl.	3800	3700
5. Maida (FAQ)	90kg	980	1040
6. Salt (Iodised)	70 kg	460	380
7. Milk (1st class)	100 litre	NT	NT
8. Mustard Oil (Imported)	15 kg	1570	1565
9. Arhar Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	11500	11450
10. Gram Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	7500	7500
11. Moong Dal (Superior)	Qtl.	13500	13500
12. Potato (Imported)	Qtl.	1260	1300
13. Onion	Qtl.	3500	5000

September	October	November	December	Average
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
3100	3100	2900	2900	2967
3000	3000	2800	2800	2867
NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
3750	3700	3650	3600	3633
960	980	1005	1070	1048
485	430	430	450	460
NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
1600	1650	1760	1865	1598
15000	16500	18000	18500	12579
9000	8500	8500	8500	7285
13500	13500	14500	14000	13458
1500	1300	1530	1600	1245
7000	6000	4000	3250	3808

Concl

13.4 Monthly Wholesale Prices of Essential Commodities

in Imphal Khwai Bazar, 2016

Commodities	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Rice (fine)	Qtl.	2900	2900	2900	2900	3100	3100
2. Rice (Medium)	Qtl.	2800	2700	2700	2700	2900	2900
3. Rice (Coarse)	Qtl.	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
4. Sugar (Open Market)	Qtl.	3740	3730	4200	3700	4200	4240
5. Maida (FAQ)	90kg	1065	1045	1085	1120	1180	1180
6. Salt (Iodised)	70 kg	450	480	470	470	480	480
7. Milk (1st class)	100 litre	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
8. Mustard Oil (Imported)	15 kg	1735	1825	1665	1580	1550	1550
9. Arhar Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	17500	17500	17500	17500	16500	16500
10. Gram Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	8500	8500	8500	8500	9500	9500
11. Moong Dal (Superior)	Qtl.	13500	13500	13000	12500	14000	13000
12. Potato (Imported)	Qtl.	1100	1250	1600	1600	2000	2500
13. Onion	Qtl.	2750	2000	1500	1650	2000	2500

Contd

NT = Not Transaction

Source: Department of Agriculture, Manipur (Marketing Intelligence)

Note: Weekly prices of the commodities furnished by AO(MI) is compiled and used to work out the monthly prices.

13.4 Monthly Wholesale Prices of Essential Commodities

in Imphal Khwai Bazar, 2016

(in Rs.)

Commodities	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Average
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Rice (fine)	Qtl.	3100	3000	3000	3000	3100	2900	2992
2. Rice (Medium)	Qtl.	2900	2900	2900	2900	2900	2700	2825
3. Rice (Coarse)	Qtl.	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
4. Sugar (Open Market)	Qtl.	4300	3760	4280	4200	4400	4720	4123
5. Maida (FAQ)	90kg	1170	1175	1230	1210	1335	1420	1185
6. Salt (Iodised)	70 kg	460	460	460	450	475	500	470
7. Milk (1st class)	100 litre	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT	NT
8. Mustard Oil (Imported)	15 kg	1550	1615	1630	1740	1765	1900	1675
9. Arhar Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	16500	17500	15500	15500	15500	15500	16583
10. Gram Dal (Inferior)	Qtl.	11500	12000	12500	11500	14000	14500	10750
11. Moong Dal (Superior)	Qtl.	12500	12500	12500	13500	14000	13500	13167
12. Potato (Imported)	Qtl.	2500	2150	2000	2000	3250	2000	1996
13. Onion	Qtl.	2500	2000	2000	2000	3250	3000	2263

Concl.

13.5 Average Retail prices of some selected essential commodities

Commodities	Unit	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	14.25	12.54	13.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	30.00	29.33	30.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	32.00	36.50	35.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	25.67	25.83	24.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	31.83	35.67	30.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	15.83	15.83	16.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	48.17	48.42	49.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	74.58	77.50	80.00
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	32.50	25.50	24.00
10. Potato	kg	6.75	9.00	8.00
11. Onion	kg	10.67	15.17	9.50
12. Brinjal	kg	8.83	9.42	10.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	19.50	16.55	15.00
14. Cabbage	kg	9.21	8.33	8.00
15. Pineapple	kg	6.67	7.08	6.50
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	19.58	19.50	20.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	6.83	7.04	7.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	69.17	94.17	60.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	66.67	71.67	70.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	-	-	-

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

prevailing at Imphal Khwai Bazar

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
13.00	12.00	13.00	15.00	14.00	19.00
29.00	32.00	36.00	36.00	45.50	53.00
34.50	30.00	36.00	56.00	57.00	50.00
25.00	28.00	30.00	34.00	40.00	50.00
24.00	21.50	25.00	50.00	56.00	50.00
16.00	16.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	20.00
63.00	65.00	60.00	60.50	72.00	95.00
80.00	75.00	82.00	82.50	85.00	130.00
30.00	26.00	30.00	30.00	32.00	36.00
7.00	9.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	10.00
10.50	12.00	13.50	11.00	20.00	15.00
10.00	12.50	10.00	9.00	15.00	15.00
10.00	14.00	17.50	20.00	20.00	15.00
6.00	10.00	5.00	7.50	10.00	8.00
5.00	5.00	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.00
17.00	19.50	22.50	24.00	24.00	22.00
7.50	7.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	10.00
50.00	52.50	80.00	120.00	275.00	200.00
70.00	70.00	70.00	75.00	90.00	90.00
70.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	100.00

Contd.

13.5 Average Retail prices of some selected essential commodities

prevailing at Imphal Khwai Bazar

(in Rs.)

Commodities (1)	Unit (2)	2009 (12)	2010 (13)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	23.00	24.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	70.00	90.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	65.00	100.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	63.00	60.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	60.00	70.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	20.00	24.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	85.00	80.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	130.00	130.00
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	40.00	47.00
10. Potato	kg	18.00	17.00
11. Onion	kg	18.00	20.00
12. Brinjal	kg	15.00	20.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	28.00	28.00
14. Cabbage	kg	15.00	15.00
15. Pineapple	kg	7.00	7.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	30.00	40.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	12.00	12.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	150.00	150.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	90.00	150.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	120.00	145.00

2011 (14)	2012 (15)	2013 (16)	2014 (17)	2015 (18)	2016 (19)
25.00	21.00	24.00	31.00	32.00	31.00
80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	95.00	162.00
85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	105.00	123.00
60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	77.00	115.00
70.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	87.00	166.00
28.00	29.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	42.00
85.00	100.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	122.00
140.00	140.00	150.00	158.00	159.00	163.00
50.00	51.00	52.00	57.00	56.00	64.00
15.00	19.00	25.00	19.00	18.00	27.00
28.00	20.00	33.00	30.00	43.00	33.00
30.00	25.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	35.00
20.00	20.00	20.00	22.00	42.00	42.00
15.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	16.00
20.00	20.00	25.00	-	20.00	20.00
40.00	35.00	38.00	-	38.00	42.00
13.00	14.00	14.00	16.00	16.00	18.00
200.00	220.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	192.00
200.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	258.00	250.00
180.00	190.00	195.00	180.00	213.00	245.00

Concl.

13.6 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Commodities	Unit	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	15.25	13.33	12.75
2. Arhar Dal	kg	39.75	35.33	32.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	39.75	38.00	38.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	37.50	31.17	22.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	27.75	28.67	30.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	14.00	11.67	10.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	43.17	40.67	42.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	37.67	42.57	24
10. Potato	kg	7.58	8.58	10.00
11. Onion	kg	13.75	17.50	12.50
12. Brinjal	kg	18.17	10.83	5.50
13. Cauliflower	kg	13.25	17.00	20.00
14. Cabbage	kg	6.42	6.33	6.00
15. Pineapple	kg	7.75	5.00	7.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	21.33	20.00	20.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	7.00	6.75	7.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	128.75	80.00	90.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	46.67	46.92	50.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	60.42	60.00	60.00

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

Senapati Bazar

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
12.75	12.00	13.00	16.00	16.00	19.00
33.50	34.00	35.00	45.00	38.00	46.00
38.00	38.00	35.00	45.00	50.00	55.00
22.00	24.00	24.00	40.00	37.00	49.00
32.00	32.00	32.00	40.00	NA	NA
10.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	16.00	16.00
68.00	72.00	72.00	60.00	60.00	85.00
-	-	-	-	-	-
24	24	30	26	32	32
8.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	12.00
12.00	15.00	14.00	14.00	20.00	20.00
5.00	18.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
15.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	15.00	20.00
6.00	7.00	7.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
5.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	5.00	10.00
20.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	23.00	22.00
7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
90.00	90.00	70.00	85.00	135.00	135.00
45.00	53.00	50.00	50.00	70.00	55.00
60.00	65.00	60.00	65.00	80.00	80.00

Contd.

13.6 Average Retail prices of some selected essential commodities

Senapati Bazar

(in Rs.)

Commodities	Unit	2009	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	25.00	26.00	27.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	60.00	80.00	70.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	63.00	90.00	80.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	60.00	65.00	55.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	NA	NA	NA
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	16.00	20.00	20.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	97.00	75.00	75.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	38	48	48
10. Potato	kg	17.00	17.00	20.00
11. Onion	kg	22.00	25.00	30.00
12. Brinjal	kg	20.00	30.00	30.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	25.00	30.00	30.00
14. Cabbage	kg	10.00	15.00	15.00
15. Pineapple	kg	10.00	10.00	15.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	30.00	40.00	40.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	9.00	11.00	11.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	125.00	130.00	160.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	75.00	85.00	150.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	80.00	100.00	150.00

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
25.00	24.00	30.00	32.00	33.00
70.00	80.00	82.00	108.00	172.00
80.00	90.00	95.00	123.00	133.00
55.00	70.00	74.00	90.00	112.00
80.00	80.00	82.00	70.00	105.00
20.00	30.00	28.00	30.00	34.00
90.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	100.00
-	-	200.00	200.00	180.00
48	58	60	60	70
20.00	20.00	24.00	24.00	22.00
20.00	40.00	60.00	67.00	38.00
30.00	40.00	43.00	40.00	49.00
30.00	35.00	38.00	42.00	45.00
15.00	20.00	13.00	16.00	17.00
20.00	30.00	45.00	35.00	23.00
40.00	40.00	45.00	45.00	44.00
14.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	16.00
160.00	150.00	123.00	123.00	162.00
150.00	250.00	304.00	300.00	263.00
150.00	150.00	180.00	185.00	200.00

Concl.

13.7 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Commodities	Unit	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	16.00	15.00	14.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	43.00	36.00	35.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	43.00	40.00	39.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	33.00	30.00	30.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	40.00	36.00	34.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	17.00	20.00	20.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	65.00	66.00	65.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	33	34	30
10. Potato	kg	13.00	13.00	11.00
11. Onion	kg	17.00	18.00	16.00
12. Brinjal	kg	10.00	12.00	15.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	21.00	20.00	20.00
14. Cabbage	kg	14.00	12.00	12.00
15. Pineapple	kg	10.00	10.00	6.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	22.00	26.00	20.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	8.00	10.00	10.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	78.00	55.00	73.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	50.00	40.00	50.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	66.00	74.00	83.00

Tamenglong Bazar

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
15.00	13.00	14.00	17.00	17.00	19.00
35.00	36.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	50.00
37.00	37.00	40.00	40.00	60.00	50.00
29.00	33.00	30.00	35.00	35.00	50.00
35.00	34.00	28.00	28.00	40.00	50.00
20.00	18.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	28.00
64.00	72.00	73.00	70.00	70.00	95.00
-	-	-	-	-	-
24	30	30	30	34	40
10.00	10.00	13.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
20.00	16.00	20.00	25.00	25.00	29.00
14.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	30.00
20.00	20.00	20.00	28.00	20.00	25.00
11.00	10.00	12.00	15.00	13.00	18.00
9.00	9.00	7.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
20.00	20.00	24.00	30.00	28.00	30.00
9.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
100.00	110.00	100.00	180.00	400.00	650.00
50.00	60.00	40.00	40.00	60.00	50.00
75.00	70.00	80.00	80.00	95.00	95.00

Contd.

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

13.7 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Commodities (1)	Unit (2)	2009 (12)	2010 (13)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	25.00	28.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	65.00	80.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	70.00	83.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	65.00	70.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	60.00	100.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	45.00	40.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	100.00	100.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	44	54
10. Potato	kg	20.00	25.00
11. Onion	kg	30.00	40.00
12. Brinjal	kg	24.00	30.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	25.00	25.00
14. Cabbage	kg	20.00	25.00
15. Pineapple	kg	20.00	20.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	35.00	45.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	10.00	15.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	350.00	450.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	50.00	100.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	130.00	185.00

Tamenglong Bazar

	(in Rs.)					
	2011 (14)	2012 (15)	2013 (16)	2014 (17)	2015 (18)	2016 (19)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	28.00	30.00	29.00	37.00	36.00	36.00
2. Arhar Dal	70.00	NA	73.00	100.00	118.00	144.00
3. Moong Dal	73.00	120.00	100.00	106.00	138.00	147.00
4. Marsur Dal	61.00	60.00	65.00	78.00	95.00	113.00
5. Urd Dal	70.00	NA	80.00	NA	84.00	139.00
6. Milk (Cow)	46.00	40.00	44.00	44.00	55.00	48.00
7. Mustard Oil	98.00	110.00	120.00	153.00	145.00	123.00
8. Fresh Fish	-	-	-	209.00	205.00	204.00
9. Egg (hen)	53	48	60	60	63	68
10. Potato	20.00	25.00	23.00	30.00	24.00	28.00
11. Onion	43.00	30.00	40.00	45.00	58.00	38.00
12. Brinjal	28.00	30.00	30.00	27.00	33.00	30.00
13. Cauliflower	48.00	40.00	40.00	53.00	59.00	46.00
14. Cabbage	27.00	30.00	30.00	28.00	30.00	25.00
15. Pineapple	23.00	25.00	30.00	28.00	38.00	26.00
16. Sugar (open market)	41.00	40.00	55.00	47.00	46.00	48.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	14.00	18.00	18.00	19.00	19.00	20.00
18. Dry Chilly	775.00	450.00	300.00	309.00	469.00	200.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	100.00	100.00	100.00	132.00	150.00	153.00
20. Meat (pork)	193.00	200.00	200.00	219.00	230.00	231.00

Concl.

13.8 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Commodities	Unit	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	16.00	14.00	12.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	40.00	35.00	32.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	40.00	34.00	30.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	28.00	29.00	30.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	12.00	20.00	25.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	20.00	20.00	20.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	80.00	59.00	50.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	40	60	30
10. Potato	kg	12.00	11.00	10.00
11. Onion	kg	20.00	16.00	15.00
12. Brinjal	kg	10.00	9.00	15.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	15.00	18.00	18.00
14. Cabbage	kg	5.00	7.00	10.00
15. Pineapple	kg	NA	10.00	5.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	20.00	20.00	20.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	10.00	9.00	8.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	160.00	76.00	110.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	60.00	60.00	80.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	60.00	60.00	60.00

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

Churachandpur Bazar

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
12.00	11.00	12.00	16.00	16.00	19.00
32.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	45.00
30.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	48.00	55.00
34.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	38.00	50.00
25.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	39.00	50.00
20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
70.00	65.00	60.00	55.00	55.00	85.00
-	-	-	-	-	-
27	28	28	31	34	34
10.00	13.00	12.00	13.00	13.00	14.00
15.00	20.00	20.00	15.00	15.00	25.00
13.00	10.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
14.00	13.00	30.00	13.00	20.00	15.00
8.00	10.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	10.00
10.00	7.00	7.00	6.00	10.00	10.00
20.00	20.00	24.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
140.00	120.00	130.00	80.00	160.00	350.00
70.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	100.00
60.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	90.00	90.00

Contd.

13.8 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Churachandpur Bazar

(in Rs.)

Commodities	Unit	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	20.00	25.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	50.00	90.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	60.00	90.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	60.00	80.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	60.00	80.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	20.00	20.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	85.00	85.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	48	52
10. Potato	kg	18.00	15.00
11. Onion	kg	25.00	25.00
12. Brinjal	kg	10.00	7.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	28.00	35.00
14. Cabbage	kg	10.00	10.00
15. Pineapple	kg	10.00	10.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	30.00	40.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	11.00	12.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	200.00	170.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	100.00	100.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	120.00	130.00

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
25.00	24.00	25.00	32.00	32.00	32.00
90.00	90.00	80.00	89.00	122.00	173.00
80.00	80.00	85.00	90.00	109.00	148.00
70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	87.00	120.00
80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	97.00	143.00
28.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	37.00	40.00
83.00	90.00	93.00	95.00	98.00	100.00
-	-	-	-	-	-
48	56	55	65	59	68
13.00	20.00	17.00	27.00	17.00	24.00
30.00	20.00	25.00	36.00	44.00	33.00
7.00	25.00	13.00	38.00	23.00	24.00
30.00	40.00	38.00	33.00	57.00	36.00
10.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	21.00	24.00
10.00	20.00	20.00	21.00	20.00	20.00
35.00	35.00	38.00	44.00	42.00	44.00
14.00	14.00	16.00	17.00	18.00	20.00
380.00	375.00	250.00	300.00	321.00	350.00
130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	130.00	168.00
160.00	200.00	200.00	216.00	250.00	250.00

Concl.

13.9 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Commodities	Unit	2000	2001	2002
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	15.00	13.00	13.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	43.00	42.00	42.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	43.00	42.00	42.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	27.00	28.00	28.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	29.00	32.00	32.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	16.00	16.00	16.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	60.00	55.00	55.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	33	44	30
10. Potato	kg	8.00	9.00	10.00
11. Onion	kg	12.00	12.00	13.00
12. Brinjal	kg	11.00	12.00	12.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	19.00	18.00	NA
14. Cabbage	kg	8.00	9.00	8.00
15. Pineapple	kg	6.00	6.00	6.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	20.00	21.00	22.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	8.00	8.00	8.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	136.00	128.00	125.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	36.00	36.00	36.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	50.00	-	60.00

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

Chandel (Japhou Bazar)

2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
14.00	14.00	13.00	15.00	15.00	16.00
42.00	42.00	42.00	35.00	40.00	40.00
42.00	42.00	42.00	40.00	50.00	50.00
28.00	28.00	28.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	45.00	45.00
15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	65.00	90.00
-	-	-	-	-	-
42	55	24	30	-	36
10.00	10.00	10.00	13.00	12.00	14.00
13.00	13.00	13.00	16.00	20.00	18.00
12.00	12.00	12.00	20.00	20.00	28.00
-	-	-	18.00	25.00	20.00
8.00	8.00	8.00	15.00	15.00	8.00
7.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	-	10.00
22.00	22.00	22.00	26.00	24.00	22.00
8.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	160.00	160.00
36.00	36.00	36.00	45.00	75.00	75.00
60.00	60.00	70.00	70.00	90.00	90.00

Contd.

13.9 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Chandel (Japhou Bazar)

(in Rs.)

Commodities (1)	Unit (2)	2009 (12)	2010 (13)	2011 (14)	2012 (15)	2013 (16)	2014 (17)	2015 (18)	2016 (19)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	23.00	26.00	27.00	22.00	22.00	27.00	37.00	30.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	65.00	80.00	80.00	75.00	90.00	83.00	120.00	164.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	63.00	90.00	85.00	75.00	90.00	92.00	120.00	146.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	66.00	80.00	80.00	56.00	70.00	73.00	87.00	119.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	45.00	45.00	65.00	70.00	70.00	74.00	107.00	121.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	70.00	70.00	80.00	105.00	110.00	106.00	114.00	109.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	44	58	60	60	65	62	66	71
10. Potato	kg	19.00	19.00	14.00	20.00	20.00	28.00	20.00	25.00
11. Onion	kg	22.00	35.00	33.00	17.00	38.00	36.00	46.00	34.00
12. Brinjal	kg	20.00	30.00	20.00	30.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	28.00	30.00	20.00	35.00	50.00	25.00	30.00	48.00
14. Cabbage	kg	15.00	20.00	15.00	18.00	30.00	21.00	17.00	30.00
15. Pineapple	kg	5.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	20.00	-	10.00	25.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	32.00	40.00	40.00	39.00	43.00	43.00	40.00	44.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	12.00	15.00	14.00	14.00	16.00	18.00	18.00	20.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	120.00	120.00	120.00	280.00	150.00	175.00	155.00	200.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	90.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	150.00	160.00	200.00	200.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	120.00	140.00	180.00	180.00	200.00	183.00	241.00	245.00

Concl.

13.10 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Commodities (1)	Unit (2)	2000 (3)	2001 (4)	2002 (5)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	16.00	14.00	13.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	37.00	35.00	35.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	34.00	33.00	-
4. Marsur Dal	kg	25.00	25.00	25.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	30.00	35.00	35.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	12.00	12.00	12.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	49.00	43.00	48.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	30	30	30
10. Potato	kg	8.00	9.00	10.00
11. Onion	kg	12.00	17.00	15.00
12. Brinjal	kg	12.00	10.00	15.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	28.00	18.00	25.00
14. Cabbage	kg	6.00	7.00	7.00
15. Pineapple	kg	5.00	5.00	5.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	19.00	19.00	19.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	7.00	7.00	7.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	54.00	57.00	55.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	41.00	50.00	50.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	70.00	70.00	70.00

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

Ukhrul (Winow Police Bazar)

2003 (6)	2004 (7)	2005 (8)	2006 (9)	2007 (10)	2008 (11)
14.00	13.00	13.00	15.00	16.00	19.00
35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	43.00	45.00
37.00	37.00	37.00	38.00	-	60.00
28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	38.00	48.00
35.00	-	-	40.00	40.00	40.00
14.00	14.00	14.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
60.00	65.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	80.00
-	-	-	-	-	-
30	30	30	30	26	36
10.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	13.00
15.00	17.00	13.00	14.00	20.00	18.00
15.00	20.00	20.00	15.00	20.00	15.00
8.00	30.00	20.00	20.00	30.00	20.00
7.00	10.00	6.00	7.00	9.00	8.00
10.00	7.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	7.00
19.00	19.00	22.00	24.00	21.00	22.00
7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	9.00	10.00
60.00	60.00	60.00	55.00	65.00	80.00
50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	70.00	60.00
70.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	80.00	90.00

Contd.

13.10 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Ukhrul (Winow Police Bazar)

Commodities (1)	Unit (2)	2009 (12)	2010 (13)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	24.00	25.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	65.00	80.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	60.00	100.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	60.00	60.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	40.00	-
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	18.00	18.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	80.00	80.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	42	44
10. Potato	kg	19.00	17.00
11. Onion	kg	25.00	35.00
12. Brinjal	kg	25.00	25.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	30.00	30.00
14. Cabbage	kg	14.00	15.00
15. Pineapple	kg	7.00	10.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	30.00	40.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	10.00	10.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	80.00	80.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	60.00	80.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	120.00	140.00

2011 (14)	2012 (15)	2013 (16)	2014 (17)	2015 (18)	2016 (19)	(in Rs.)
27.00	22.00	27.00	32.00	33.00	33.00	
80.00	70.00	80.00	82.00	92.00	148.00	
100.00	80.00	90.00	93.00	100.00	135.00	
60.00	55.00	60.00	69.00	80.00	106.00	
-	65.00	65.00	92.00	110.00	119.00	
18.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	40.00	
80.00	110.00	120.00	98.00	100.00	123.00	
-	-	-	170	175	175	
44	130	56	62	60	66	
20.00	20.00	20.00	27.00	27.00	26.00	
35.00	23.00	40.00	37.00	46.00	45.00	
25.00	35.00	40.00	27.00	23.00	35.00	
20.00	40.00	35.00	48.00	30.00	40.00	
8.00	15.00	30.00	24.00	22.00	26.00	
10.00	28.00	-	25.00	25.00	-	
40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	43.00	
10.00	15.00	15.00	16.00	19.00	12.00	
80.00	160.00	160.00	150.00	151.00	189.00	
100.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	202.00	
140.00	200.00	180.00	218.00	248.00	239.00	

Concl

13.11 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Commodities (1)	Unit (2)	2000 (3)	2001 (4)	2002 (5)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	14.25	12.54	13.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	30.00	29.33	30.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	32.00	36.50	35.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	25.67	25.83	24.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	31.83	35.67	30.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	15.83	15.83	16.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	48.17	48.42	49.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	74.58	77.50	80.00
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	32.50	25.50	24
10. Potato	kg	6.75	9.00	8.00
11. Onion	kg	10.67	15.17	9.50
12. Brinjal	kg	8.83	9.42	10.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	19.50	16.55	15.00
14. Cabbage	kg	9.21	8.33	8.00
15. Pineapple	kg	6.67	7.08	6.50
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	19.58	19.50	20.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	6.83	7.04	7.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	69.17	94.17	60.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	66.67	71.67	70.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	-	-	-

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

Imphal Market (Khwai Bazar)

2003 (6)	2004 (7)	2005 (8)	2006 (9)	2007 (10)	2008 (11)
13.00	12.00	13.00	15.00	14.00	19.00
29.00	32.00	36.00	36.00	45.50	53.00
34.50	30.00	36.00	56.00	57.00	50.00
25.00	28.00	30.00	34.00	40.00	50.00
24.00	21.50	25.00	50.00	56.00	50.00
16.00	16.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	20.00
63.00	65.00	60.00	60.50	72.00	95.00
80.00	75.00	82.00	82.50	85.00	130.00
30	26	30	30	32	36
7.00	9.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	10.00
10.50	12.00	13.50	11.00	20.00	15.00
10.00	12.50	10.00	9.00	15.00	15.00
10.00	14.00	17.50	20.00	20.00	15.00
6.00	10.00	5.00	7.50	10.00	8.00
5.00	5.00	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.00
17.00	19.50	22.50	24.00	24.00	22.00
7.50	7.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	10.00
50.00	52.50	80.00	120.00	275.00	200.00
70.00	70.00	70.00	75.00	90.00	90.00
70.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	100.00

Contd.

13.11 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities for

Imphal Market (Khwai Bazar)

(in Rs.)

Commodities	Unit	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	23.00	24.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	70.00	90.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	65.00	100.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	63.00	60.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	60.00	70.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	20.00	24.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	85.00	80.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	130.00	130.00
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	40	47
10. Potato	kg	18.00	17.00
11. Onion	kg	18.00	20.00
12. Brinjal	kg	15.00	20.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	28.00	28.00
14. Cabbage	kg	15.00	15.00
15. Pineapple	kg	7.00	7.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	30.00	40.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	12.00	12.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	150.00	150.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	90.00	150.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	120.00	145.00

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
25.00	21.00	24.00	31.00	32.00	31.00
80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	95.00	162.00
85.00	85.00	85.00	85.00	105.00	123.00
60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00	77.00	115.00
70.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	87.00	166.00
28.00	29.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	42.00
85.00	100.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	122.00
140.00	140.00	150.00	158.00	159.00	163.00
50	51	52	57	56	64
15.00	19.00	25.00	19.00	18.00	27.00
28.00	20.00	33.00	30.00	43.00	33.00
30.00	25.00	40.00	40.00	36.00	35.00
20.00	20.00	20.00	22.00	42.00	42.00
15.00	15.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	16.00
20.00	20.00	25.00	-	20.00	20.00
40.00	35.00	38.00	-	38.00	42.00
13.00	14.00	14.00	16.00	16.00	18.00
200.00	220.00	180.00	180.00	180.00	192.00
200.00	250.00	250.00	250.00	258.00	250.00
180.00	190.00	195.00	180.00	213.00	245.00

Concl.

13.12 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities

Commodities (1)	Unit (2)	2000 (3)	2001 (4)	2002 (5)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	14.00	12.00	13.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	36.00	33.00	32.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	36.00	38.00	36.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	26.00	24.00	25.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	34.00	35.00	28.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	13.00	13.00	12.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	49.00	46.00	48.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	34	32	27
10. Potato	kg	7.00	9.00	9.00
11. Onion	kg	12.00	13.00	10.00
12. Brinjal	kg	9.00	9.00	8.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	18.00	17.00	15.00
14. Cabbage	kg	7.00	8.00	9.00
15. Pineapple	kg	4.00	8.00	6.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	20.00	20.00	19.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	6.00	6.00	7.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	112.00	103.00	100.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	68.00	69.00	75.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	-	-	65.00

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

for Bishnupur Bazar

2003 (6)	2004 (7)	2005 (8)	2006 (9)	2007 (10)	2008 (11)
13.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	14.00	19.00
32.00	34.00	35.00	39.00	41.00	48.00
38.00	35.00	32.00	45.00	50.00	49.00
27.00	30.00	28.00	30.00	35.00	50.00
30.00	25.00	25.00	38.00	40.00	40.00
16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	20.00	20.00
58.00	64.00	65.00	59.00	65.00	85.00
-	-	-	-	-	-
24	24	30	28	30	36
8.00	10.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	12.00
11.00	17.00	14.00	12.00	19.00	16.00
10.00	14.00	18.00	15.00	18.00	20.00
10.00	15.00	20.00	15.00	20.00	14.00
5.00	10.00	6.00	10.00	11.00	9.00
5.00	7.00	10.00	7.00	6.00	6.00
19.00	19.00	22.00	24.00	24.00	23.00
7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	8.00	10.00
150.00	260.00	140.00	130.00	200.00	190.00
70.00	70.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	100.00
70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	95.00

Contd.

13.12 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities

for Bishnupur Bazar

(in Rs.)

Commodities	Unit	2009	2010
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	23.00	25.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	60.00	80.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	60.00	86.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	58.00	65.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	40.00	68.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	20.00	20.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	82.00	82.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	42	52
10. Potato	kg	19.00	18.00
11. Onion	kg	20.00	23.00
12. Brinjal	kg	25.00	30.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	20.00	20.00
14. Cabbage	kg	14.00	15.00
15. Pineapple	kg	10.00	18.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	30.00	44.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	11.00	10.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	130.00	130.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	110.00	130.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	120.00	130.00

2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
24.00	22.00	24.00	30.00	29.00	29.00
80.00	80.00	80.00	86.00	113.00	156.00
83.00	90.00	80.00	102.00	118.00	126.00
55.00	48.00	65.00	80.00	98.00	110.00
70.00	70.00	80.00	80.00	96.00	134.00
24.00	30.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
84.00	100.00	120.00	121.00	112.00	100.00
-	-	-	-	-	-
48	53	60	64	63	67
13.00	20.00	19.00	27.00	17.00	27.00
25.00	23.00	35.00	31.00	46.00	31.00
30.00	30.00	30.00	35.00	38.00	44.00
25.00	50.00	28.00	50.00	39.00	41.00
15.00	18.00	20.00	18.00	20.00	25.00
35.00	30.00	50.00	39.00	32.00	32.00
40.00	35.00	40.00	42.00	40.00	43.00
10.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	20.00
130.00	140.00	140.00	149.00	142.00	173.00
200.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	238.00	268.00
180.00	180.00	180.00	199.00	253.00	250.00

Concl.

13.13 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities

Commodities (1)	Unit (2)	2000 (3)	2001 (4)	2002 (5)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	14.00	12.00	11.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	35.00	30.00	30.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	35.00	35.00	36.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	26.00	24.00	24.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	32.00	30.00	28.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	12.00	12.00	12.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	54.00	43.00	43.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	36	38	24
10. Potato	kg	7.00	9.00	10.00
11. Onion	kg	11.00	13.00	10.00
12. Brinjal	kg	10.00	9.00	7.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	18.00	11.00	15.00
14. Cabbage	kg	9.00	11.00	10.00
15. Pineapple	kg	9.00	7.00	7.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	20.00	20.00	20.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	7.00	7.00	7.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	115.00	95.00	100.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	50.00	60.00	60.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	-	-	65.00

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

for Thoubal Bazar

2003 (6)	2004 (7)	2005 (8)	2006 (9)	2007 (10)	2008 (11)
13.00	11.00	13.00	14.00	14.00	18.00
30.00	33.00	34.00	32.00	32.00	42.00
36.00	34.00	31.00	45.00	45.00	47.00
24.00	28.00	30.00	32.00	32.00	47.00
26.00	20.00	22.00	32.00	32.00	38.00
12.00	13.00	14.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
60.00	62.00	65.00	58.00	58.00	80.00
-	-	-	-	-	-
24	24	26	26	25	36
8.00	10.00	11.00	13.00	13.00	14.00
12.00	12.00	15.00	12.00	19.00	17.00
11.00	15.00	12.00	14.00	20.00	24.00
13.00	18.00	40.00	16.00	15.00	15.00
10.00	10.00	7.00	15.00	14.00	12.00
4.00	7.00	8.00	5.00	5.00	7.00
18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	24.00	22.00
7.00	7.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00
105.00	115.00	60.00	80.00	130.00	160.00
60.00	65.00	65.00	75.00	90.00	
70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	80.00

Contd.

13.13 Average Retail prices of some selected commodities

for Thoubal Bazar

(in Rs.)

Commodities (1)	Unit (2)	2009 (12)	2010 (13)
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg	22.00	25.00
2. Arhar Dal	kg	47.00	88.00
3. Moong Dal	kg	53.00	70.00
4. Marsur Dal	kg	52.00	73.00
5. Urd Dal	kg	45.00	62.00
6. Milk (Cow)	kg	12.00	20.00
7. Mustard Oil	kg	87.00	88.00
8. Fresh Fish	kg	-	-
9. Egg (hen)	Dozen	42	56
10. Potato	kg	17.00	19.00
11. Onion	kg	20.00	25.00
12. Brinjal	kg	18.00	28.00
13. Cauliflower	kg	23.00	20.00
14. Cabbage	kg	16.00	21.00
15. Pineapple	kg	6.00	10.00
16. Sugar (open market)	kg	28.00	44.00
17. Salt (Iodised)	kg	11.00	13.00
18. Dry Chilly	kg	175.00	210.00
19. Firewood (splitted)	40 kg	105.00	138.00
20. Meat (pork)	kg	110.00	125.00

2011 (14)	2012 (15)	2013 (16)	2014 (17)	2015 (18)	2016 (19)
26.00	23.00	23.00	28.00	29.00	29.00
80.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	86.00	151.00
70.00	70.00	70.00	80.00	91.00	121.00
65.00	55.00	55.00	68.00	80.00	127.00
70.00	65.00	65.00	70.00	77.00	141.00
25.00	25.00	25.00	29.00	40.00	40.00
92.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	126.00
-	-	-	-	-	-
54	55	60	65	75	66
15.00	15.00	18.00	22.00	20.00	23.00
35.00	20.00	30.00	31.00	36.00	32.00
25.00	23.00	25.00	35.00	35.00	31.00
27.00	30.00	35.00	44.00	30.00	37.00
19.00	19.00	25.00	35.00	25.00	26.00
5.00	20.00	20.00	23.00	22.00	21.00
41.00	35.00	37.00	40.00	40.00	48.00
13.00	14.00	14.00	16.00	18.00	21.00
240.00	270.00	270.00	280.00	358.00	280.00
200.00	210.00	220.00	225.00	230.00	230.00
160.00	160.00	180.00	187.00	223.00	230.00

Concl.

13.14 Farm Harvest Prices of Principal Crops

in Manipur

Year	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Paddy Autumn	701	516	493	593	546	525	575	600
2. Paddy Winter	649	530	543	608	565	562	600	620
3. Maize	408	495	433	426	476	500	550	533
4. Pea	1391	1550	1787	2011	2157*	2345*	2578*	2815*
5. Mustard Seed	843	874	850	1316	1396	1350	1375	1400
6. Chillies	8893	8480	6666	8396	8613	9000	9033	11000
7. Ginger	795	668	617	475	456	650	700	725
8. Potato	603	600	603	651	475	550	600	675
9. Cabbage	375	535	580	412	350	315	343	352
10. Cauliflower	960	908	883	506	449	480	550	575
11. Banana	1159	1175	991	971	1028	1050	1083	1092
12. Papaya	837	533	569	583	551	575	625	675
13. Sugarcane	246	200	200	200	200	225	210	250

Contd.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Manipur (Marketing Intelligence)

* Estimated

13.14 Farm Harvest Prices of Principal Crops

in Manipur

Year	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Paddy Autumn	637	750	900	975	933	843
2. Paddy Winter	650	775	1000	1125	992	918
3. Maize	567	597	625	700	752	812
4. Pea	3156*	3251*	3727*	4127	5276*	5596*
5. Mustard Seed	1500	1800	2000	2100	2180	2600
6. Chillies	12500	12765	13000	20000	21288	20404
7. Ginger	730	872	1050	1175	1270	1449
8. Potato	726	843	992	902	954	1114
9. Cabbage	385	425	529	603	612	787
10. Cauliflower	590	675	743	841	962	1185
11. Banana	1165	1220	1420	1483	1696	2057
12. Papaya	750	900	1100	1204	1312	1437
13. Sugarcane	285	325	390	418	456	538

*Estimated

13.14 Farm Harvest Prices of Principal Crops in Manipur

(Rs. Per Qtl.)

Year	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1. Paddy Autumn	1271	1441	1433
2. Paddy Winter	1300	1504	1508
3. Maize	1196	1377	1425
4. Pea	-	-	-
5. Mustard Seed	2911	2983	3000
6. Chillies	30166	26645	29126
7. Ginger	3429	3444	3500
8. Potato	1156	1183	1211
9. Cabbage	675	702	730
10. Cauliflower	1356	1678	1621
11. Banana	3079	3493	3604
12. Papaya	1462	1605	1684
13. Sugarcane	675	777	840

14 FINANCE

Concld.

14.1 Revenue Receipts of Manipur

Year	State (Rs. in lakhs)		
	Tax Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Sub-Total (Tax + Non-Tax)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2000-01	4907.29	4165.66	9072.95
2001-02	5100.98	2872.78	7973.76
2002-03	6516.08	5648.61	12164.69
2003-04	6822.65	4933.11	11755.76
2004-05	8122.40	6975.12	15097.52
2005-06	9495.08	7646.01	17141.09
2006-07	12151.43	18104.18	30255.61
2007-08	14741.67	16471.33	31213.00
2008-09	17006.67	25346.04	42352.71
2009-10	19603.74	23974.38	43578.12
2010-11	26704.96	25987.95	52692.91
2011-12	36806.64	31152.95	67959.59
2012-13	33282.65	23177.87	56460.52
2013-14	47273.08	26066.99	73340.07
2014-15	51683.45	18373.10	70056.55
2015-16(RE)	59486.78	19122.48	78609.26
2016-17(BE)	66720.34	19122.48	85842.82

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

Source: 1. Finance Accounts, Government of Manipur
 2. Annual Financial Statement, Government of Manipur

Central State (Rs. in lakhs)			Total
Share in Central Tax	Grant in Aid	Sub-Total	
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
16352.00	79036.92	95388.92	104461.87
14214.00	95490.12	109704.12	117677.88
18812.00	101821.92	120633.92	132798.61
24090.00	106125.65	130215.65	141971.41
28719.04	130459.30	159178.34	174275.86
34214.00	189539.83	223753.83	240894.92
43638.00	212380.33	256018.33	286273.94
55043.00	264570.72	319613.72	350826.72
58081.00	286828.11	344909.11	387261.82
59756.00	283979.34	343735.34	387313.46
99057.00	391244.47	490301.47	542994.38
115403.00	381992.24	497395.24	565354.83
131783.00	493732.26	625515.26	681975.78
143879.00	511060.37	654939.37	728279.44
152687.82	577081.53	729769.35	799825.90
323808.00	472140.59	795948.59	874557.85
356189.10	494739.38	850928.48	936771.30

14.2 State Tax Revenue of Manipur

Year	Other Taxes on income & expenditure	Taxes on property & capital transaction	Taxes on commodities & Services	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2000-01	961.08	216.20	3730.01	4907.29
2001-02	1264.02	188.03	3648.93	5100.98
2002-03	1267.78	272.52	4975.78	6516.08
2003-04	1165.17	289.36	5368.12	6822.65
2004-05	1150.13	287.69	6684.58	8122.40
2005-06	1197.37	412.08	7885.63	9495.08
2006-07	1328.12	384.00	10439.31	12151.43
2007-08	1472.35	367.89	12901.43	14741.67
2008-09	1545.62	396.42	15064.63	17006.67
2009-10	1763.41	506.78	17333.55	19603.74
2010-11	1876.76	485.71	24342.49	26704.96
2011-12	2159.81	565.65	34081.18	36806.64
2012-13	2334.96	722.22	30225.47	33282.65
2013-14	2488.37	902.09	43882.62	47273.08
2014-15	2325.73	917.25	48440.47	51683.45
2015-16(RE)	2500.00	1277.10	55709.68	59486.78
2016-17(BE)	2500.00	1350.00	62870.34	66720.34

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

Source: 1. Finance Accounts, Government of Manipur
2. Annual Financial Statement, Government of Manipur

14.3 Non-Tax Revenue other than the receipts from Centre

Year	Interests Receipts	Dividends & Profits	Other Non-Tax Revenue	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2000-01	75.41	0.02	4090.24	4165.67
2001-02	100.44	0.08	2772.26	2872.78
2002-03	60.62	1.40	5586.59	5648.61
2003-04	140.26	0.03	4792.82	4933.11
2004-05	640.11	0.05	6334.96	6975.12
2005-06	614.41	0.03	7031.57	7646.01
2006-07	3505.17	0.00	14599.02	18104.19
2007-08	2760.53	0.05	13710.75	16471.33
2008-09	3999.07	0.00	21346.97	25346.04
2009-10	3272.66	0.28	20701.44	23974.38
2010-11	4465.31	0.04	21522.60	25987.95
2011-12	2517.81	0.03	28635.11	31152.95
2012-13	2065.57	0.04	21112.26	23177.87
2013-14	3310.85	0.03	22756.11	26066.99
2014-15	3060.31	0.02	15312.77	18373.10
2015-16(RE)	3861.26	0.03	15261.19	19122.48
2016-17(BE)	3861.26	0.03	15261.19	19122.48

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

Source: 1. Finance Accounts, Government of Manipur
2. Annual Financial Statement, Government of Manipur

14.4 Total Expenditure (Revenue & Capital) Govt.

of Manipur

Year	Revenue	Capital	
		Capital	Public Debt
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2000-01	112343.73	14749.53	115538.07
2001-02	133795.63	17546.47	205801.57
2002-03	132798.61	16070.52	234383.62
2003-04	146346.81	24039.77	125023.62
2004-05	165118.83	395426.70	69813.48
2005-06	200450.70	61582.04	20771.69
2006-07	241464.69	86697.28	28514.56
2007-08	229252.31	110791.75	34653.87
2008-09	262228.14	146680.06	30979.05
2009-10	301439.41	158778.30	11675.24
2010-11	407800.66	191805.75	11501.83
2011-12	500692.49	169541.05	16023.45
2012-13	531652.92	150156.23	69849.02
2013-14	571883.18	129189.00	53458.76
2014-15	726729.61	133243.54	27323.75
2015-16 (RE)	818521.97	165284.88	34338.65
2016-17 (BE)	844749.97	166864.71	30826.90

RE = Revised Estimate

BE = Budget Estimate

Source: 1.Finance Accounts, Government of Manipur
 2. Annual Financial Statement, Government of Manipur

			(in lakhs)
			Total Expenditure (2 + 7)
Loan	Public Debt	Total	(8)
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
81.75	83408.18	213777.53	326121.26
413.92	26205.49	249967.45	383763.08
155.25	71931.97	322541.36	455339.97
195.91	128829.66	278088.95	424435.76
2027.06	389112.03	856379.27	1021498.10
6058.93	449029.29	537441.95	737892.65
5684.58	859087.73	979984.16	1221448.85
797.10	1566492.90	1712735.62	1941987.93
108.18	2246227.40	2423994.69	2686222.83
698.30	2230446.91	2401598.75	2703038.16
380.01	2209298.36	2412985.95	2820786.61
7.50	1550131.09	1735703.09	2236395.58
330.00	1290831.12	1511166.37	2042819.29
4.40	1609227.52	1791879.68	2363762.86
34.30	1838974.07	1999575.66	2726305.27
315.01	2265243.19	2465181.73	3283703.70
270.01	2265938.00	2463899.62	3308649.59

14.5 Financial Position of Manipur
(Rs. in lakhs)

Particular	Year		
	2014-15	2015-16 (RE)	2016-17(BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)

A-CONSOLIDATED FUND

1.Revenue Account			
1.1Receipts	799826.90	874557.85	936771.30
1.2Expenditure	726729.61	818521.97	844749.97
2.Capital Account	133243.54	165284.88	166864.71
(Disbursement)			
3. Public Debt.			
3.1.Receipts	48939.53	68500.00	67500.00
3.2. Repayments	27323.75	34338.65	30826.90
4. Loan & Advances			
4.1.Advances	34.30	315.01	270.01
4.2.Recoveries	97.05	379.50	379.50

B-PUBLIC ACCOUNT (NET)

1. Small Savings, Provident Fund etc.	8629.65	5050.00	5050.00
2. Reserve Fund	857.00	0	0
3. Deposits and Advances	(-) 7087.77	29697.83	29732.72
4. Suspense	15729.02	15000.00	15000.00
5. Remittance	(-) 2180.22	0	0

RE = Revised Estimates

BE = Budget Estimates

Source: Annual Financial Statement, Manipur 2016-2017.

15 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

15.1 Number of Judges & Judicial Magistrates in Manipur

(in number)

Category	Year	
	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. High Court Judges	0	1
2. District & Session Judges	2	2
3. Additional District & Session Judges	2	2
4. Asst. District & Session Judges / Subordinate Judges/Asst. Session Judges	3	3
5. Chief Judicial Magistrates	8	8
6. Addl. Chief Judicial Magistrates	1	1
7. Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrates	0	0
8. Munsiff/Judicial Magistrates	10	11

15.2 Number of cases disposed off and pending in the Courts of Manipur

Particulars	2000	2001
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Pending at the beginning of the year	9188	11106
CIVIL CASES	2. Instituted & transferred from other Courts during the year	4419
	3. Total for disposal	13607
	4. Disposed off	4881
	5. Remained Pending at the end of the year	8726
	12360	
1. Pending at the beginning of the year	9179	5732
CRIMINAL CASES	2. Instituted & transferred from other Courts during the year	12457
	3. Total for disposal	21636
	4. Disposed off	12666
	5. Remained Pending at the end of the year	8970
	5194	5875

Source: 1.Guwahati High Court, Imphal Branch

2. District & Sessions Judge, Manipur West & Manipur East

Source: 1. Guwahati High Court, Imphal Branch

2. District & Sessions Judge, Manipur West & Manipur East

15.3 District-wise number of Police Stations

in Manipur

Year	District			
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2002-03	6	5	5	5
2003-04	6	5	5	5
2004-05	6	5	5	5
2005-06	6	5	5	5
2006-07	6	6	5	5
2007-08	6	6	5	5
2008-09	7	7	6	6
2009-10	14	7	7	7
2010-11	14	7	7	7
2011-12	14	7	7	7
2012-13	14	7	7	7
2013-14	14	12	7	8
2014-15	14	12	7	8
2015-16	14	12	7	8

Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal west	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Manipur
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
9	5	9	5	6	55
9	5	9	5	6	55
9	5	9	5	6	55
9	5	9	5	6	55
9	7	9	6	7	60
9	7	9	6	7	60
10	8	10	7	8	69
11	11	12	9	13	91
11	11	12	9	13	91
11	11	12	9	13	91
11	11	12	9	13	91
11	11	12	9	13	97
11	11	10	8	14	97*
11	10	11	9	13	97*

Source: Police Department, Manipur

* including 2 Police Station for Narcotics and Affairs of Border & Economic Offences Wing (NAB & EOW)

15.4 District-wise number of Police Out-Post

in Manipur

Year	District			
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2002-03	3	1	-	1
2003-04	2	1	-	1
2004-05	2	1	-	-
2005-06	2	1	-	-
2006-07	2	-	3	-
2007-08	2	-	3	-
2008-09	2	-	3	-
2009-10	2	-	3	-
2010-11	2	-	3	-
2011-12	2	-	3	-
2012-13	2	-	3	-
2013-14	2	-	3	-
2014-15	2	-	3	-
2015-16	2	-	3	-

Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal west	Bishnupur	Thoubal	Manipur	
					(6)	(7)
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
-	1	3	-	2	11	
-	1	3	-	2	10	
-	2	3	-	2	10	
-	2	3	-	2	10	
-	12	20	5	8	50	
-	12	20	5	8	50	
-	12	20	5	8	50	
-	10	20	4	5	44	
-	10	20	4	5	44	
-	10	20	4	5	44	
-	10	20	4	9	48	
-	10	20	4	9	48	
-	20	10	4	9	48	

Source: Police Department, Manipur

15.5 Strength of Police Force in Manipur

Year (1)	D.G.P./A.D.G.P./ D.I.G./I.G.P./A.I.G.P (2)	S.P./Comdt./Principal/ Director/Dy. S.P/ Dy. Comdt/ Dy. Director/ATMO (3)	Inspector/Subedar/ Major/Jamandar/ Subedar Sub- Inspector/ Supervisor/S.I(Tech) (4)	A.S.I/Head Constable/ Havildar/ H.C.(CRTO.) (5)	Naik/ L. Naik (6)	Constable/ Rifleman/ Follower/CRTO (7)
2002-03	14	114	748	1476	457	10095
2003-04	15	118	741	1408	437	9823
2004-05	15	93	761	1503	167	9646
2005-06	12	104	759	2367	11	9509
2008-09	11	159	1145	2728	23	12051
2009-10	10	196	1184	3533	26	15207
2010-11	18	193	1353	3648	28	18414
2011-12	16	194	1368	4364	27	18612
2012-13	16	169	1402	4188	27	19239
2013-14	16	197	1360	4134	24	18327
2014-15	15	123	1612	4859	24	16466
2015-16	11	121	1585	4776	19	14821

Note: Information for 2006-07 & 2007-08 is not available

Source: Police Department, Manipur

15.6 Property stolen and recovered in Manipur

Year	Number of Cases		Value of Property (Rs. in Lakhs)		% of property recovered to property stolen cases	
	Property stolen	Property recovered	Property stolen	Property recovered	Cases	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2002-03	302	53	140.12	18.23	17.55	13.01
2003-04	354	50	158.8	13	14.12	8.19
2004-05	373	59	379.5	175.39	15.82	46.22
2005-06	314	28	363.75	6.13	8.92	1.69
2006-07	299	25	100.1	13.34	8.36	13.33
2007-08	479	11	259	5.74	2.30	2.22
2008-09	204	21	441.59	8.93	10.29	2.02
2009-10	423	21	152.42	6.58	4.96	4.32
2010-11	481	39	460.94	16.24	8.11	3.52
2011-12	659	56	484.55	37.47	8.50	7.73
2012-13	970	60	567.09	30.66	6.19	5.41
2013-14	1040	66	710.45	47.33	6.35	6.66
2014-15	1128	69	903.6	70.6	6.12	7.81
2015-16	1296	98	905.26	148.9	7.56	16.45

Source: Police Department, Manipur

15.7 Incidence of Crime in Manipur

Year	Dacoity	Robbery	Murder	Riot
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2002-03	3	5	155	63
2003-04	1	9	143	59
2004-05	2	4	200	100
2005-06	4	10	251	43
2006-07	2	4	218	64
2007-08	2	9	238	61
2008-09	1	6	152	31
2009-10	3	1	120	66
2010-11	52	6	97	72
2011-12	1	7	76	64
2012-13	1	2	81	63
2013-14	-	5	98	71
2014-15	-	7	108	102
2015-16	4	11	72	162

Burglary	Kidnapping & Abduction	Misc I.P.C only	Other theft	Culpable homicide	Counterfeit coining
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
49	159	1,854	247	5	11
79	128	1816	242	11	6
69	154	1937	270	14	3
49	112	1934	294	5	42
55	127	1431	283	2	6
75	144	2040	434	1	3
84	178	2191	365	-	2
52	173	1653	337	1	1
50	255	1737	575	1	11
39	228	2260	172	2	15
68	195	2486	226	4	-
75	157	2356	256	4	1
76	215	2415	305	4	3
101	174	2027	1054	32	7

Source: Police Department, Manipur

15.8 Number and Disposal of Convicts in Jails, Manipur

Year	In Jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned Male
	Male	Female	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2002-03	24	-	20
2003-04	36	1	26
2004-05	32	-	8
2005-06	29	-	6
2006-07	31	-	12
2007-08	34	-	31
2008-09	51	-	28
2009-10	37	-	48
2010-11	43	-	28
2011-12	31	1	98
2012-13	63	1	49
2013-14	77	2	54
2014-15	81	1	57
2015-16	89	1	58

during the year	Total	
	Female	Male
(5)	(6)	(7)
1	44	1
-	62	1
-	40	-
-	35	-
-	43	-
-	65	-
-	79	-
-	85	-
-	71	-
-	129	1
3	112	4
1	131	3
1	138	2
1	147	2

Contd

Source: Inspector General of Prisons, Manipur

15.8 Number and Disposal of Convicts in Jails,

Year	Released				
	On appeal		On expiry of sentence		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
2002-03	6	-	1	-	
2003-04	-	1	30	-	
2004-05	-	-	11	-	
2005-06	-	-	4	-	
2006-07	-	-	8	-	
2007-08	-	-	13	-	
2008-09	-	-	42	-	
2009-10	-	-	35	-	
2010-11	-	-	39	-	
2011-12	-	-	-	-	
2012-13	-	-	-	-	2
2013-14	-	-	-	-	1
2014-15	-	-	-	-	1
2015-16	-	-	-	-	-

Manipur

Contd

15.8 Number and Disposal of Convicts in Jails,

Year	Transported beyond Mental Hospital		Escaped		Executed	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(22)
2002-03	-	-	-	-	-	-
2003-04	-	-	-	-	-	-
2004-05	-	-	-	-	-	-
2005-06	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006-07	-	-	-	-	-	-
2007-08	1	-	-	-	-	-
2008-09	-	-	-	-	-	-
2009-10	7	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	-	-	-	-	-	-
2011-12	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012-13	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013-14	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014-15	23	-	-	-	-	-
2015-16	-	-	-	-	-	-

Manipur

	Died		Remaining at the end of the Year		Daily average number	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
2002-03	-	-	36	1	34.60	0.01
2003-04	-	-	32	-	34.67	0.83
2004-05	-	-	29	-	32.00	-
2005-06	-	-	31	-	29.96	-
2006-07	1	-	34	-	32.91	-
2007-08	-	-	51	-	41.79	-
2008-09	-	-	37	-	41.07	-
2009-10	7	-	43	-	38.08	-
2010-11	-	-	32	1	33.00	1.10
2011-12	-	-	63	1	43.83	1.00
2012-13	-	-	77	2	79.18	2.32
2013-14	-	-	92	1	80.48	1.31
2014-15	23	-	89	1	85.00	1.00
2015-16	-	-	56	1	85.00	1.00

Concl.

15.9 Number of Convicts by age group, educational level

Year	Age group of Convicts					
	Under 22		23-40		41-60	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
2002-03	3	-	6	1	6	
2003-04	6	-	19	-	1	
2004-05	-	-	2	-	5	
2005-06	-	-	4	-	1	
2006-07	-	-	6	-	5	
2007-08	5	-	18	-	7	
2008-09	7	-	15	-	5	
2009-10	14	-	25	-	8	
2010-11	18	2	6	-	3	
2011-12	22	-	66	-	10	
2012-13	13	-	31	-	8	
2013-14	11	-	35	-	8	
2014-15	12	-	36	-	9	
2015-16	1	-	5	-	8	

and sex, Manipur

	Number of Convicts						
	61 and above			Literate		Illiterate	
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	-	5	-	1	3	17	-
	-	-	-	26	-	-	-
	-	1	-	8	-	-	-
	-	1	-	6	-	-	-
	-	1	-	12	-	-	-
	-	1	-	30	-	1	-
	-	1	-	28	-	-	-
	-	1	-	48	-	-	-
	-	1	-	28	-	-	-
	-	-	-	83	-	15	-
	-	-	-	29	-	23	-
	-	1	-	29	-	26	-
	-	1	-	39	-	19	-
	-	1	-	15	-	-	-

Source: Inspector General of Prisons, Manipur

15.10 Number and Distribution of Prisoners in

Year	Place of Confinement		Prisoners at the beginning of the year	
	Central Jail	District jail	Male	Female
			(5)	(6)
2002-03	2	1	405	30
2003-04	2	1	488	28
2004-05	2	-	490	23
2005-06	2	-	632	277
2006-07	2	-	438	12
2007-08	2	-	340	6
2008-09	2	-	397	14
2009-10	2	-	448	34
2010-11	2	-	561	48
2011-12	2	-	608	39
2012-13	2	-	690	33
2013-14	2	-	625	35
2014-15	2	-	621	31
2015-16	2	-	628	29

Jails, Manipur

Received during the year		Discharged		Remaining at the end the year	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1352	80	1269	82	488	28
1266	79	1264	84	490	23
1651	436	1509	182	632	277
1332	86	1526	351	438	12
1226	79	1324	85	340	6
1279	11	1222	3	397	14
1386	144	1335	124	448	34
1434	141	1321	127	561	48
1415	160	1386	169	590	39
1956	133	1874	139	690	33
1395	97	1460	95	625	35
1458	151	1476	149	607	37
1341	155	1334	157	628	29
1077	126	1121	115	584	40

Source: Police Department , Manipur

15.11 Number of Fire Station/Sub-Station & Statistics on Fire

Year	Number		
	Fire Station	Fire Sub Station	Accidents Reported
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2002-03	1	13	203
2003-04	1	13	238
2004-05	1	14	251
2005-06	1	15	260
2006-07	1	15	243
2007-08	1	15	165
2008-09	1	15	197
2009-10	1	15	316
2010-11	1	15	262
2011-12	1	15	370
2012-13	1	15	234
2013-14	1	16	373
2014-15	1	16	248
2015-16	1	16	248

Accidents in Manipur

Value of properties (Rs. In lakhs)		Number of human live	
Damaged	Saved	Lost	Saved
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
119.49	864.22	5	10
262.23	1805.03	3	4
266.46	944.77	2	10
700.93	1018.14	4	4
647.14	1188.56	-	7
374.5	774.15	3	-
272.02	973.01	1	3
392.4	1040.06	4	6
1267.03	2250.25	2	9
682.71	955.52	-	-
1194.59	1379.45	-	-
1705.73	2642.53	1	-
1890.73	1768.12	4	13
2283.29	6375.09	-	2

Source: Manipur Fire Service, Imphal

15.12 Districtwise Fire Station and Sub-Station

in Manipur

Year	District			
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2002-03	1	1	2	1
2003-04	1	1	2	1
2004-05	2	1	2	1
2005-06	2	1	2	2
2006-07	2	1	2	2
2007-08	2	1	2	2
2008-09	2	1	2	2
2009-10	2	1	2	2
2010-11	2	1	2	2
2011-12	2	1	2	2
2012-13	2	1	2	2
2013-14	2	1	2	2
2014-15	2	1	2	2
2015-16	2	1	2	2
2016-17	2	1	2	2

District				
Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal west	Bishnupur	Thoubal
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	4
1	1	1	2	4
1	1	1	2	4
1	1	1	2	4

Source: Manipur Fire Service, Imphal

15.13 Number and description of registered documents

Year (1)	No. of Registration Office (2)	Registration of Property (Number)		
		Immovable (3)	Movable (4)	Total (5)
2003	1	2322	-	2322
2004	1	2709	-	2709
2005	1	3872	-	3872
2006	1	6412	-	6412
2007	1	3173	-	3173
2008	1	3465	-	3465
2009	1	3324	-	3324
2010	1	2670	-	2670
2011	1	2700	-	2700
2012	1	3061	2	3063
2013	1	4591	4	4595
2014	1	4942	10	4952
2015	1	4707	10	4717
2016	1	5109	-	5109

- Not Available

Source: Sub-Registrar (HQ), Lamphel

and related information

Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents ('000 Rs.)		
Immovable (6)	Movable (7)	Total (8)
4419	-	4419
3434	-	3434
4802	-	4802
5878	-	5878
7415	-	7415
8197	-	8197
19905	-	19905
26542	-	26542
12224	-	12224
30750	1	30751
55520	10	55530
73720	54	73774
73670	70	73740
8590	-	8590

15.14 Special service call attended (drowning and vehicle accidents etc.) in Manipur

Year (1)	Number of special call attended (2)	Number of human lives	
		Lost (3)	Saved (4)
2002-03	4	3	-
2003-04	5	5	1
2004-05	2	2	-
2005-06	4	5	-
2006-07	5	7	-
2007-08	9	12	3
2008-09	2	2	-
2009-10	5	5	1
2010-11	3	7	2
2011-12	-	-	-
2012-13	-	-	-
2013-14	-	6	-
2014-15	3	3	-
2015-16	-	8	5

16 EDUCATION

Source: Manipur Fire Service, Imphal

16.1 Number of Educational Institution in Manipur

Year	High/Higher Secondary Schools	Middle/Jr.High/Senior Basic Schools	Pre Primary/Primary/J.B /U.J.B Schools	Schools for Professional & other Education
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2003-04	591	771	2479	104
2004-05	860	750	2479	104
2005-06	1093	726	2525	104
2006-07	744	738	2525	104
2007-08	743	737	2526	104
2008-09	763	740	2542	104
2009-10	786	690	2677	104
2010-11	872	763	2723	4358
2011-12	909	754	2795	4458
2012-13	946	900	2733	4579
2013-14	954	964	2778	4696
2014-15	1048	921	2883	4403
2015-16	1131	958	2917	3676

Source: 1. Education (S), Manipur
 2. Board of Secondary Education , Manipur
 3. Council of Higher Secondary Education, Manipur

16.2 Number of Scholars in different Institutions in Manipur

Year	University		High/Higher Secondary Schools	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2003-04	653	815	133158	123550
2004-05	914	979	134475	124574
2005-06	887	979	135650	125664
2006-07	1230	1255	137543	126226
2007-08	1283	1254	278668	129218
2008-09	1254	1260	147041	134573
2009-10	836	1009	165140	155069
2010-11	1426	1530	119184	115027
2011-12	-	-	122426	117971
2012-13	-	-	135979	130996
2013-14	-	-	144396	139210
2014-15	-	-	216589	207571
2015-16	-	-	230743	219656

Contd.

Source: 1. Education (S), Manipur
 2. Board of Secondary Education, Manipur
 3. Council of Higher Secondary Education, Manipur
 4. Manipur University, Canchipur

16.2 Number of Scholars in different Institutions

Year	Middle/ Jr.High/ Senior Basic Schools	
	Male	Female
(1)	(6)	(7)
2003-04	95533	85915
2004-05	96316	86711
2005-06	96165	86605
2006-07	96656	88645
2007-08	96807	89202
2008-09	99932	90437
2009-10	75566	79526
2010-11	33906	56433
2011-12	52495	54768
2012-13	57772	60285
2013-14	53418	56179
2014-15	52764	53392
2015-16	54097	54717

in Manipur

	Pre Primary/Primary/J.B/U.J.B Schools		Schools for Professional & other Education	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
114378	104391	3947	2683	
114820	111466	3980	3705	
101204	111844	4110	3731	
113484	110575	4046	3560	
110634	106493	4075	3585	
102949	96674	4115	3628	
66853	69178	4152	3655	
64086	79885	-	-	
64711	81015	-	-	
60173	74832	-	-	
60622	75853	-	-	
63859	64257	-	-	
59553	59996	-	-	

Concl.

– Not Available

16.3 Number of Teachers in different Institutions

Year	University		High/Higher Secondary Schools	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2003-04	98	25	8497	5564
2004-05	98	25	7369	5266
2005-06	98	25	7328	5103
2006-07	95	28	8264	5130
2007-08	111	34	8340	6366
2008-09	144	38	7133	2927
2009-10	124	43	7958	6911
2010-11	132	46	4756	4432
2011-12	-	-	5172	4865
2012-13	-	-	7246	6943
2013-14	-	-	8397	7923
2014-15	-	-	9579	9211
2015-16	-	-	10087	10013

in Manipur

	Middle/Jr.High/Senior Basic Schools		Pre Primary/Primary/ J.B/U.J.B Schools		Schools for Professional & other Education	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
	5291	3619	5021	3074	294	115
	9889	6914	4989	3153	271	92
	5227	3555	4988	3057	271	112
	4923	3575	4999	3038	271	112
	7681	5042	4949	3078	271	112
	4059	2457	4188	3623	271	112
	4082	3202	4618	3333	271	112
	3101	3011	6700	5307	-	-
	3034	2961	5756	5060	-	-
	3914	3944	6122	5369	-	-
	3951	2277	6346	5542	-	-
	3750	3758	3160	2858	-	-
	3918	3943	6037	5556	-	-

- Source: 1. Education (S), Manipur
 2. Board of Secondary Education, Manipur
 3. Council of Higher Secondary Education, Manipur
 4. Manipur University, Canchipur

- Not Available

16.4 Number of Candidates Appeared/Passed in different

Year	HSLC Exam		Higher	
			Arts Stream	
	Appeared	Passed	Appeared	Passed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2003-04	-	-	3557	1209
2004-05	26069	10159	3574	1569
2005-06	42653	9844	3426	1703
2006-07	22955	11919	3632	2334
2007-08	24609	14393	4045	2396
2008-09	27684	15688	5072	3020
2009-10	27281	16477	5192	3681
2010-11	34943	24725	6609	4537
2011-12	30050	21147	5442	4211
2012-13	-	-	6800	5317
2013-14	-	-	5564	4147
2014-15	-	-	5838	3434
2015-16	-	-	6528	3923
2016-17	-	-	6322	4416

Examinations of Boards/Universities, Manipur

Secondary					
Science Stream		Commerce Stream		Vocational Stream	
Appeared	Passed	Appeared	Passed	Appeared	Passed
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
12429	4646	394	156	18	6
10318	3398	419	160	42	10
10609	4040	403	204	63	35
10091	5432	481	271	63	47
10391	7090	508	331	9	7
12547	8960	563	330	-	-
13002	10383	625	327	-	-
15508	12063	655	333	-	-
13674	11451	552	289	-	-
18999	15807	638	407	-	-
16470	12844	488	327	-	-
18401	11439	503	243	-	-
19824	13304	582	339	-	-
19252	13198	565	373	-	-

Contd.

Source:

1. Board of Secondary Education, Manipur
2. Council of Higher Secondary Education, Manipur
3. Directorate of Education (U), Manipur
4. Manipur University, Canchipur
5. Central Agricultural University, Iroisemba

- Not Available

16.4 Number of Candidates Appeared/Passed in different examinations

Year (1)	B.A.	
	Appeared (12)	Passed (13)
2003-04	3701	2160
2004-05	2359	1791
2005-06	2266	1188
2006-07	2544	1583
2007-08	2639	2110
2008-09	2625	1763
2009-10	3194	2369
2010-11	-	-
2011-12	-	-
2012-13	-	-
2013-14	-	-
2014-15	-	-
2015-16	-	-
2016-17	-	-

of Boards/Universities, Manipur

	B.Sc.		B.Com.	
	Appeared (14)	Passed (15)	Appeared (16)	Passed (17)
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	2676	1747	279	116
	1944	1496	159	71
	1284	744	119	54
	1938	1465	103	45
	1757	1468	106	64
	2107	1615	225	202
	2259	1755	179	55
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-

Contd

16.4 Number of Candidates Appeared/Passed in different

Year	M.A.		M.Sc.	
	Appeared	Passed	Appeared	Passed
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
2003-04	404	353	240	188
2004-05	377	320	295	186
2005-06	404	341	295	172
2006-07	470	380	314	196
2007-08	315	287	216	181
2008-09	381	340	253	209
2009-10	273	228	391	352
2010-11	435	409	350	283
2011-12	526	459	378	274
2012-13	583	540	376	264
2013-14	568	510	387	259
2014-15	588	479	393	252
2015-16	655	537	474	336
2016-17	-	-	-	-

Examinations of Boards/Universities, Manipur

M.Com.		BT/B.Ed.	
Appeared	Passed	Appeared	Passed
(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
18	15	342	275
33	31	698	508
34	31	730	514
41	38	821	423
33	32	1035	578
33	32	929*	609
30	29	800	529
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

Contd.

* Including old course

16.4 Number of Candidates Appeared/Passed in different examinations

Year	BL/L.L		B.Sc. Agri.	
	Appeared	Passed	Appeared	Passed
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
2003-04	124	104	31	31
2004-05	109	99	43	43
2005-06	16	14	40	40
2006-07	96	82	33	33
2007-08	94	88	45	45
2008-09	69	55	43	43
2009-10	90	68	35	35
2010-11	-	-	41	41
2011-12	-	-	15	15
2012-13	-	-	38	38
2013-14	-	-	28	28
2014-15	-	-	26	26
2015-16	-	-	39	39
2016-17	-	-	-	-

of Boards/Universities, Manipur

MBBS		MD		MS	
Appeared	Passed	Appeared	Passed	Appeared	Passed
(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
141	99	27	27	12	12
147	103	34	34	13	13
114	80	40	40	15	15
110	73	40	40	11	11
165	116	38	38	16	16
133	114	40	40	21	21
98	81	40	40	21	21
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-

Concl.

16.5 Number of Students belonging to Scheduled Tribes (ST) and

Year	University		High/Higher Secondary Schools	
	ST	SC	ST	SC
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2003-04	240	35	1392	1201
2004-05	290	56	86221	11813
2005-06	143	38	86379	11846
2006-07	526	107	89164	10566
2007-08	609	136	91946	9283
2008-09	623	146	97861	9506
2009-10	714	206	119646	9381
2010-11	636	226	87261	9765
2011-12	-	-	87845	10116
2012-13	-	-	103642	20389
2013-14	-	-	109496	12820
2014-15	-	-	150997	18621
2015-16	-	-	99131	19531

Scheduled Castes (SC) in Manipur

	Senior Basic/Middle/ Jr.High Schools		U.J.B/J.B/ Primary Schools		Schools for Professional/ Other Education	
	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC
	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2003-04	67895	5535	103243	6074	2195	453
2004-05	67996	5914	107128	5965	1729	474
2005-06	81851	5918	107164	5994	1776	498
2006-07	70531	5778	109369	5620	1804	520
2007-08	62535	5190	106561	5244	1841	541
2008-09	94099	4992	86450	3900	1877	563
2009-10	66817	4992	44619	5908	1903	580
2010-11	48685	5814	84338	4987	-	-
2011-12	87636	5402	86669	4903	-	-
2012-13	45230	13406	84548	8566	-	-
2013-14	41411	6289	85253	4419	-	-
2014-15	40514	6267	108468	4261	-	-
2015-16	40363	6311	70892	3854	-	-

Contd.

- Source: 1. Education (S), Manipur
 2. Board of Secondary Education, Manipur
 3. Council of Higher Secondary Education, Manipur
 4. Manipur University, Canchipur

16.6 Research Scholars and Faculty members in Manipur University

Year	Number of Faculty Members				Number of Scholars (Ph.D/M.Phil)
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	General	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2003-04	1	2	120	123	161
2004-05	1	2	120	123	164
2005-06	1	2	120	123	140
2006-07	5	3	115	123	964
2007-08	8	3	134	145	1048
2008-09	9	3	140	152	950
2009-10	10	6	151	167	889
2010-11	13	8	157	178	905

Source: Manipur University, Canchipur

16.7 Strength of N.C.C in Manipur

Year	Infantry Division					
	Senior Division			Junior Division		
	Officers		Cadets		Officers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2003-04	13	-	900	-	44	-
2004-05	12	-	967	-	42	-
2005-06*	-	-	-	-	-	-
2006-07	12	-	884	-	42	-
2007-08	12	-	967	-	42	-
2008-09	12	-	967	-	42	-
2009-10	12	1	920	111	40	-
2010-11	13	1	891	140	41	-
2011-12	13	1	871	249	44	-
2012-13	13	1	874	246	42	-
2013-14	12	2	784	156	41	1
2014-15	12	2	542	192	42	1
2015-16	12	2	751	247	42	1

Contd.

* NCC terminated due to AMSU agitation

Source: N.C.C. Manipur

16.7 Strength of N.C.C in Manipur

Year	Infantry Division		Air -	
	Junior Division		Senior	
	Cadets		Officers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2003-04	3423	-	3	-
2004-05	3484	-	3	-
2005-06*	-	-	-	-
2006-07	3142	-	3	1
2007-08	3484	-	3	1
2008-09	3484	-	3	1
2009-10	3530	470	3	1
2010-11	3163	576	5	1
2011-12	2893	1007	5	2
2012-13	2920	1020	5	2
2013-14	2760	1107	5	2
2014-15	2534	1127	5	2
2015-16	2493	1303	5	2

Wing					
Division		Junior Division			
Cadets		Officers		Cadets	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
200	-	-	-	300	-
200	-	-	-	300	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
185	15	-	-	300	-
187	13	-	-	300	-
184	16	-	-	300	-
185	15	-	-	300	-
186	14	-	-	300	-
175	25	-	-	300	-
140	60	-	-	607	243
120	56	-	-	665	335
106	44	-	-	360	353
123	27	-	-	617	420

- Not Available

16.8 District-wise Literacy Rate of Manipur, 2001

District	Literacy		
	2001*		
	Person	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	59.8	67.9	51.2
2. Tamenglong	59.2	68.7	49.0
3. Churachandpur	70.6	77.7	63.1
4. Chandel	56.2	64.3	48.0
5. Ukhrul	73.1	80.1	65.4
6. Imphal East	75.4	85.5	65.3
7. Imphal west	80.2	89.2	71.3
8. Bishnupur	67.6	79.6	55.7
9. Thoubal	66.4	80.4	52.5
Manipur	70.5	80.3	60.5

& 2011 Census

Rate	2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	(5)	(6)	(7)
63.30	69.21	57.67	
70.05	76.09	63.69	
82.78	86.97	78.50	
71.11	77.78	63.96	
81.35	85.25	76.95	
81.95	88.77	75.32	
86.08	92.24	80.17	
75.85	85.11	66.68	
74.47	85.00	64.09	
76.94	83.58	70.26	

* Excluding Paomata, Purul, Mao-Maram Sub-divisions of Senapati District

Source: Office of the Registrar General, Govt. of India

16.9 Trend of Literacy in Manipur according to 1901-2011 Census

Year	Literacy Rate		
	Person	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1901	0.93	1.86	0.04
1911	2.05	4.04	0.12
1921	3.82	7.65	0.15
1931	3.25	6.40	0.30
1941	5.06	9.77	0.61
1951	12.57	22.93	2.73
1961	36.04	53.48	18.87
1971	38.47	53.70	22.87
1981	49.66	64.15	34.67
1991	59.89	71.63	47.60
2001*	70.50	80.30	60.50
2011	76.94	83.58	70.26

17 HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

* Excluding Paomata, Purul, Mao-Maram Sub-divisions of Senapati District

Source: Office of the Registrar General, Govt. of India

17.1 Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated

in Manipur

(in nos.)

Item	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Hospitals (including PHCs/CHC)	103	101	101	101	101	101	98	98
2. Dispensaries (including PHSCs)	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440
3. Beds available	2286	2360	2395	2405	2405	2290	1539	1539
4. Patients treated (in '000 nos.)	175.20	1265.90	1156.80	1292.30	1233.40	1075.60	138.30	402.23
4.1 Indoor	52.80	55.30	60.90	62.90	60.50	51.80	37.04	22.68
4.2 Outdoor	122.40	1210.60	1095.90	1229.40	1172.90	1023.80	101.26	379.55
5. Persons employed								
5.1 Doctors (including ISM)	909	815	945	914	910	888	700	700
5.2 Nurses, midwives & Dias	1062	1064	1148	1070	1019	1055	924	924

Contd.

Source: Directorate of Medical & Health Services, Manipur

17.1 Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated

in Manipur

Item	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. Hospitals (including PHCs/CHC)	98	106	106	98	98	112	112	112
2. Dispensaries (including PHSCs)	440	440	440	440	440	441	441	441
3. Beds available	1580	1580	1589	1539	1539	1006	2030	1480
4. Patients treated (in '000 nos.)	371.31	278.47	–	138.30	402.23	698.26	1193.34	1238.03
4.1 Indoor	20.92	21.08	–	3704.00	22.68	40.09	65.32	70.22
4.2 Outdoor	350.39	257.38	–	101.26	379.55	658.17	1128.02	1167.81
5. Persons employed								
5.1 Doctors (including ISM)	672	593	1150	700	700	990	1307	785
5.2 Nurses, midwives & Dias	981	956	–	924	924	2005	2060	1980

Concld

17.2 Trends of HIV/AIDS Surveillance in Manipur

Year	Number			
	Blood samples screened	HIV positives reported	AIDS cases reported	Deaths due to AIDS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2001	4329	1192	286	51
2002	6195	1389	632	73
2003	5423	1419	1187	133
2004	6854	2019	461	65
2005	1745	515	63	14
2006	17246	2412	325	52
2007	38029	3190	340	59
2008	47743	2922	239	13
2009	59467	2451	-	-
2010	83836	3041	-	-
2011	90406	3130	-	-
2012	95756	2282	-	-
2013	109450	1910	-	-
2014	59771	1060	-	-
2015	97351	1248	22764 (Cumulative)	-
2016	117960	1290	23766 (Cumulative)	-

Source: Manipur State Aids Control Society, Imphal

- Not Available

17.3 Number of HIV Positive cases (Risks Group) in Manipur

Year	Number							Others
	Heterosexually Promiscuous	Homosexuals	Injection Drug Users	Through Blood	Pregnant Women	Parent to Child		
2008-09	1227	14	614	27	272	189	108	
2009-10	1374	21	968	37	268	201	172	
2010-11	1250	57	1225	17	245	171	165	
2011-12	1173	23	652	20	176	117	122	
2012-13	1086	23	399	13	151	120	118	
2013-14	626	11	189	9	84	66	31	
2014-15	700	24	198	17	102	69	138	
2015-16	885	32	156	7	116	84	10	

Source: Manipur State Aids Control Society, Imphal

**17.4 District-Wise distribution of HIV/AIDS Positive Cases
(Sero-Surveillance) in Manipur**

District	Number					
	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
	Screened	Positive	Screened	Positive	Screened	Positive
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Senapati	617	131	2212	202	4087	232
2. Tamenglong	439	14	740	35	2240	9
3. Churachandpur	1324	264	3249	347	3924	384
4. Chandel	629	172	1001	155	2148	285
5. Ukhru	1104	260	2485	437	3102	295
6. Imphal East & Imphal West	8276	1122	16643	1415	18836	1153
7. Bishnupur	2136	192	4469	234	5551	143
8. Thoubal	2721	257	7230	365	7855	421

Source: Manipur State Aids Control Society, Imphal

17.5 HIV Positive Cases (Sero-Surveillance) in Manipur

(in nos.)

Age Group	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		Total		
	Female		Male		Female				
	Total	Male	Total	Male	Total	Female			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Less than 14	41	16	57	22	36	58	34	34	68
15-24	43	30	73	23	31	54	35	27	62
25-34	152	106	258	227	170	397	203	148	351
34-49	303	163	466	327	174	501	333	206	539
50 & above	50	28	78	86	50	136	101	35	136

Source: Manipur State Aids Control Society, Imphal

17.6 Family Welfare Statistics in

Manipur

(in nos.)

Item	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Family Welfare Clinics	38	40	21	21	21	21	21
1.1 Urban	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1.2 Rural	31	31	—	—	—	—	—
1.3 Voluntary Organisation	2	3	16	16	16	16	16
1.4 Post partum programme centre	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
2. Operations performed : (Sterilisation)Vasectomy/ Tubectomy	669	1712	1265	518	1687	370	706
3. I.U.C.D. Insertions done	5099	7173	5687	6693	7053	3370	4376
4. Orall pill user	504	1348	16627	16627	16510	8411	5982

Contd.

— Not Available

Source: Family Welfare Services, Govt. of Manipur

17.6 Family Welfare Statistics in

Manipur

(in nos.)

Item	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1. Family Welfare Clinics	21	21	21	5	6	6	6
1.1 Urban	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1.2 Rural	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.3 Voluntary Organisation	16	16	16	—	—	—	—
1.4 Post partum programme centre	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
2. Operations performed : (Sterilisation)Vasectomy/ Tubectomy	2166	970	1268	959	804	774	913
3. I.U.C.D. Insertions done	3993	5183	5097	4604	4774	5139	4933
4. Orall pill user	10461	29821	37882	27498	29545	34315	37231

Concl.

Source: Family Welfare Services, Govt. of Manipur

17.7 District wise Family Welfare Statistics in Manipur for the

year 2015-16

(in nos.)

Item	Name of District									Total
	Senapati	Tamenglong	Churachandpur	Chandel	Ukhrul	Imphal East	Imphal West	Bishnupur	Thoubal	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Family Welfare Centres										
1.1 Urban Centre	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
1.2 Rural Centre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.3 Voluntary Organisation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.4 Post Partum Programme	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	4
2. Operation Performed	6	17	243	—	46	241	313	12	35	913
2.1 Vasectomy	—	—	23	—	3	59	41	3	8	137
2.2 Tubectomy	6	17	220	—	43	182	272	9	27	776
3. I.U.C.D Insertion done	421	571	641	144	180	1038	901	468	569	4933
4.Oral pill users	5331	605	3299	1603	929	6866	3802	8876	5920	37231

Source: Family Welfare Services, Govt. of Manipur

- Not Available

17.8 District wise number of Beds & Patient treated in the State

District	Bed		
	Hospital	Tuberculosis Hospital	Leprosy Hospital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	50	—	—
2. Tamenglong	50	—	—
3. Churachandpur	100	—	—
4. Chandel	100	—	—
5. Ukhrul	50	—	—
6. Imphal East *	600	100	50
7. Imphal West	0	—	—
8. Bishnupur	50	—	—
9. Thoubal	100	—	—

* including JNIMS

— Not Available

Source: Directorate of Medical & Health Services, Manipur

Government Health Institution in Manipur, 2015-16

(in nos.)

	Patient Treated		
	Community Health Centre(CHC)/Urban Health Centre(UHC)	Primary Health Centre (PHC)	In-Patient
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
50	68	3875	74828
20	40	2331	30510
30	52	8129	101365
10	24	3197	11285
30	54	3082	30843
60	38	17612	437319
50	44	2076	47306
60	12	6689	64715
80	38	7284	127513

Contd.

17.8 District wise number of Beds & Patient treated in the State
Government Health Institution in Manipur, 2015-16

District (1)	Cases of Child Delivery (10)	(in nos.)	
		Operation in Manipur	
		Major (11)	Minor (12)
1. Senapati	1184	289	704
2. Tamenglong	479	54	165
3. Churachandpur	3131	683	694
4. Chandel	304	0	192
5. Ukhrul	850	185	1622
6. Imphal East *	3109	4946	27298
7. Imphal West	11869	0	5062
8. Bishnupur	940	62	3240
9. Thoubal	1926	192	8935

18 ELECTORAL STATISTICS

18.1 District wise number of Vidhan Sabha Seats and Votes statistics

in the 11th Vidhan Sabha Election (March, 2017)

(in nos.)

District/Total	Number			Number		
	Vidhan Sabha Seats	Electors (General & Service voters)		Votes polled	Valid votes polled	
		(1)	(2)		(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	6	261250		225852	224978	3
2. Tamenglong	3	93789		76474	76096	149
3. Churachandpur	6	197073		135383	134794	48
4. Chandel	2	93787		84035	83712	10
5. Ukhrul	3	113040		89109	88957	4
6. Imphal East*	11	327674		292956	290286	156
7. Imphal West	14	389192		351875	349408	142
8. Bishnupur	5	138292		126167	125443	45
9. Thoubal	10	300450		276616	275041	134
Total	60	1914547		1658467	1648715	691

*Includes Jiribam

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur

18.2 Percentage of valid votes polled in the 11th Manipur

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Number		% of Valid Votes Polled
		Electorates	Valid Votes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Khundrakpam	25500	22804	89.4
2	Heingang	30459	27264	85.5
3	Khurai	31958	28866	90.3
4	Kshetrigao	33096	30129	90.0
5	Thongju	30135	26448	87.8
6	Keirao	27732	26050	93.9
7	Andro	33075	29698	89.8
8	Lamlai	27210	25538	93.8
9	Thangmeiband	28482	23608	82.9
10	Uripok	23762	19911	83.8
11	Sagolband	23064	19416	81.2
12	Keishamthong	26494	22901	86.4
13	Singjamei	19929	17364	87.1
14	Yaiskul	25363	21619	85.2
15	Wangkhei	34914	29319	84.0
16	Sekmai (SC)	26982	23794	88.2

Legislative Assembly Election, 2017 by Assembly Constituency

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Number		% of Valid Votes Polled
		Electorates	Valid Votes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17	Lamsang	30267	27862	92.1
18	Konthoujam	27943	25937	92.8
19	Patsoi	34916	31190	89.3
20	Langthabal	27012	24562	90.9
21	Naoriya Pakhanglakpa	32603	30181	92.6
22	Wangoi	27714	26142	94.3
23	Mayang Imphal	28932	27348	94.5
24	Nambol	31092	29192	93.9
25	Oinam	26415	24435	92.5
26	Bishnupur	29560	26460	89.5
27	Moirang	35364	31410	88.8
28	Thanga	20921	19450	93.0
29	Kumbi	26032	23688	91.0
30	Lilong	31182	29237	93.8
31	Thoubal	30002	27128	90.4
32	Wangkhem	31247	28401	88.4

Contd.

Source: Office of the Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur

SC : Scheduled Castes

18.2 Percentage of valid votes polled in the 11th Manipur

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Number		% of Valid Votes Polled
		Electorates	Valid Votes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
33	Heirok	30297	28621	94.5
34	Wangjing Tenthā	32097	29480	91.8
35	Khangabok	34887	32226	92.4
36	Wabagai	29634	27505	92.8
37	Kakching	27879	23851	85.6
38	Hiyanglam	26450	25063	94.8
39	Sugnu	26775	23529	87.9
40	Jiribam	28232	22551	79.9
41	Chandel (ST)	47545	42173	88.7
42	Tengnoupal (ST)	46242	41539	89.8
43	Phungyar (ST)	30167	24884	82.5
44	Ukhrul (ST)	41673	32032	76.9
45	Chingai (ST)	41200	32041	77.8
46	Saikul (ST)	36301	29277	80.7

ST : Scheduled Tribes

Legislative Assembly Election, 2017 by Assembly Constituency

Sl. No.	Name of Assembly Constituency	Number		% of Valid Votes Polled
		Electorates	Valid Votes	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
47	Karong (ST)	52295	43951	84.0
48	Mao (ST)	53841	49157	91.3
49	Tadubi (ST)	46584	40534	87.0
50	Kangpokpi (ST)	30088	25776	85.7
51	Saitu (ST)	42141	36283	86.1
52	Tamei (ST)	36427	32255	88.5
53	Tamenglong (ST)	31970	24257	75.9
54	Nungba (ST)	25392	19584	77.1
55	Tipaimukh (ST)	17862	11774	65.9
56	Thanlon (ST)	18076	13650	75.5
57	Henglep (ST)	29449	23711	80.5
58	Churachandpur (ST)	54113	33732	62.3
59	Saikot (ST)	50889	33703	66.2
60	Singhat (ST)	26684	18224	68.3

Concl.

ST : Scheduled Tribes

18.3 Number of Votes Secured by different political parties in Manipur
in the 11th Vidhan Sabha Election, 2017

Name of Political Party (1)	Number of Votes received (2)
1. Bharatiya Janata Party (BJP)	6,01,539
2. Indian National Congress (INC)	5,82,056
3. Naga People Front (NPF)	1,18,850
4. National People's Party (NPP)	83,744
5. North East India Development Party (NEIDP)	56,185
6. Independent	83,834
7. Lok Jan Shakti Party (LJS)	42,263
8. All India Trinamul Congress (AITC)	23,384
9. Manipur National Democratic Front (MNDF)	20,120
10. Nationalist Congress Party (NCP)	15,767
11. Communist Party of India (CPI)	12,251
12. Republican Party of India (A)	4,176
13. People Democratic Alliance (PDA)	3,044
14. People Resurgence & Justice Alliance (PRJA)	696
15. Manipur People Party (MPP)	531
16. Communist Party of India (Marxist)	214
17. All India Forward Block (AIFB)	146
18. Manipur Democratic People Front (MDPF)	113

**19 RURAL DEVELOPMENT
&
PANCHAYATI RAJ**

19.1 Block-Wise Population of Manipur,

District/TD/CD Block	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
	(1)	(2)	(3)
A. Senapati			
1. Mao Maram	163380	84285	79095
2. Paomata	53901	27912	25989
3. Purul	68123	36218	31905
4. Kangpokpi	71844	36498	35346
5. Saitu Gamphazol	58536	30869	27667
6. Saikul	63364	31541	31823
B. Tamenglong			
7. Tousem	27742	13984	13758
8. Tamei	28056	14927	13129
9. Tamenglong	48182	24543	23639
10. Nungba	19040	9993	9047
11. Khoupum	17631	8924	8707
C. Churachandpur			
12. Tipaimukh	16117	7972	8145
13. Vangai Range	12678	6449	6229
14. Thanlon	18464	9485	8979
15. Henglep	30616	15763	14853
16. Lamka	73388	36226	37162
17. Tuibong	47913	23900	24013
18. Saikot	14361	7624	6737
19. Sangaikot	13357	6697	6660
20. Samulamlan	25119	13095	12024
21. Singngat	22130	11609	10521

2011 Census

District/TD/CD Block	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
	(1)	(2)	(3)
D. Chandel			
22. Machi	19865	10035	9830
23. Tengnoupal	22398	11599	10799
24. Chandel	32133	16123	16010
25. Chakpikarong	33958	17198	16760
26. Khenjoy	18981	10954	8027
E. Ukhrul			
27. Chingai	31004	15740	15264
28. Ukhrul	71231	37012	34219
29. Lungchong Meiphei	36147	18493	17654
30. Kamjong	16717	8729	7988
31. Phungyar	16539	8511	8028
32. Kasom Khullen	12360	6233	6127
F. Imphal East			
33. Jiribam	36495	18715	17780
34. Imphal East-I	206365	102380	103985
35. Imphal East-II	108848	53890	54958
G. Imphal West			
36. Imphal West-I	159032	78749	80283
37. Imphal West-II	82425	40906	41519

Contd.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

19.1 Block-Wise Population of Manipur,

District/TD/CD Block	Scheduled Castes		
	Person	Male	Female
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A. Senapati			
1. Mao Maram	280	145	135
2. Paomata	0	0	0
3. Purul	6	4	2
4. Kangpokpi	479	256	223
5. Saitu Gamphazol	137	87	50
6. Saikul	98	44	54
B. Tamenglong			
7. Tousem	9	6	3
8. Tamei	0	0	0
9. Tamenglong	7	5	2
10. Nungba	6	6	0
11. Khoupum	0	0	0
C. Churachandpur			
12. Tipaimukh	2	2	0
13. Vangai Range	3	1	2
14. Thanlon	13	12	1
15. Henglep	9	6	3
16. Lamka	208	107	101
17. Tuibong	105	54	51
18. Saikot	5	4	1
19. Sangaikot	0	0	0
20. Samulamlan	81	48	33
21. Singngat	17	10	7

2011 Census

District/TD/CD Block	Scheduled Castes (SC)		
	Person	Male	Female
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
D. Chandel			
22. Machi	10	7	3
23. Tengnoupal	409	222	187
24. Chandel	18	12	6
25. Chakpikarong	1	0	1
26. Khenjoy	61	61	0
E. Ukhrul			
27. Chingai	4	3	1
28. Ukhrul	153	101	52
29. Lungchong Meiphei	68	38	30
30. Kamjong	21	17	4
31. Phungyar	1	0	1
32. Kasom Khullen	1	1	0
F. Imphal East			
33. Jiribam	7243	3766	3477
34. Imphal East-I	348	206	142
35. Imphal East-II	237	114	123
G. Imphal West			
36. Imphal West-I	12113	6138	5975
37. Imphal West-II	137	47	90

Contd.

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India

19.1 Block-Wise Population of Manipur,

District/TD/CD Block	Scheduled Tribes (ST)			% to total population	
	Person	Male	Female	SC	ST
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
A. Senapati					
1. Mao Maram	280	145	135	0.17	88.67
2. Paomata	0	0	0	0.00	98.28
3. Purul	6	4	2	0.01	98.10
4. Kangpokpi	479	256	223	0.67	63.73
5. Saitu Gamphazol	137	87	50	0.23	81.80
6. Saikul	98	44	54	0.15	96.05
B. Tamenglong					
7. Tousem	9	6	3	0.03	96.05
8. Tamei	0	0	0	0.00	96.58
9. Tamenglong	7	5	2	0.01	97.58
10. Nungba	6	6	0	0.03	86.52
11. Khoupum	0	0	0	0.00	98.66
C. Churachandpur					
12. Tipaimukh	2	2	0	0.01	98.83
13. Vangai Range	3	1	2	0.02	89.07
14. Thanlon	13	12	1	0.07	98.34
15. Henglep	9	6	3	0.03	95.52
16. Lamka	208	107	101	0.28	89.32
17. Tuibong	105	54	51	0.22	93.68
18. Saikot	5	4	1	0.03	89.26
19. Sangaikot	0	0	0	0.00	95.78
20. Samulamlan	81	48	33	0.32	91.51
21. Singngat	17	10	7	0.08	95.50

2011 Census

District/TD/CD Block	Scheduled Tribes			% to total population	
	Person	Male	Female	SC	ST
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
D. Chandel					
22. Machi	19321	9733	9588	0.05	97.26
23. Tengnoupal	20745	10345	10400	1.83	92.62
24. Chandel	29802	14469	15333	0.06	92.75
25. Chakpikarong	32671	16127	16544	0.00	96.21
26. Khenjoy	16266	8326	7940	0.32	85.70
E. Ukhrul					
27. Chingai	29810	14955	14855	0.01	96.15
28. Ukhrul	65116	33000	32116	0.21	91.42
29. Lungchong Meiphei	34634	17620	17014	0.19	95.81
30. Kamjong	15589	7913	7676	0.13	93.25
31. Phungyar	16215	8325	7890	0.01	98.04
32. Kasom Khullen	12242	6157	6085	0.01	99.05
F. Imphal East					
33. Jiribam	4178	2150	2028	19.85	11.45
34. Imphal East-I	7651	3804	3847	0.17	3.71
35. Imphal East-II	1556	762	794	0.22	1.43
G. Imphal West					
36. Imphal West-I	4901	2332	2569	7.62	3.08
37. Imphal West-II	1645	845	800		

Concl.

19.2 Panchayat Statistics in Manipur, 2016

District/C.D. Block	Number			
	Zilla Parishad	Gram Sabha	Pradhan	Member
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
A. Imphal East District	19	56	56	483
1. Imphal East-I Block	9	25	25	220
2. Imphal East-II Block	8	25	25	207
3. Jiribam Block	2	6	6	56
B. Imphal West District	14	39	39	327
1. Imphal West -I Block	9	24	24	197
2. Imphal West -II Block	5	15	15	130
C. Thoubal District	16	42	42	478
1. Thoubal Block	10	27	27	311
2. Kakching Block	6	15	15	167
D. Bishnupur District	11	24	24	219
1. Bishnupur Block	6	12	12	109
2. Moirang Block	5	12	12	110
Total	60	161	161	1507

20 FISHERIES

Source: Department of Rural Development & Panchayati Raj, Manipur

20.1 Fishery in Manipur

Year	Number		Production of fish (in tonnes)	Fishery revenue (Rs. in lakh)	Estimated consumption (in '000 tonnes)			
	Fishery Division	Fish Farm						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
2001-02	9	19	16450	2.89	25.67			
2002-03	9	19	16600	6.89	27.36			
2003-04	9	19	17600	4.03	23.83			
2004-05	9	18	17800	5.07	23.00			
2005-06	9	18	18220	1.81	-			
2006-07	18	18	18534	5.20	27.50			
2007-08	20	18	18652	5.37	27.50			
2008-09	20	20	18800	6.43	27.50			
2009-10	20	20	19200	8.20	27.50			
2010-11	18	18	20221	4.13	35.73			
2011-12	18	18	22219	3.08	37.03			
2012-13	18	18	24502	9.95	35.73			
2013-14	18	18	28541	10.22	37.03			
2014-15	18	18	30500	9.78	40.81			
2015-16	18	18	31997	13.64	40.81			

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

20.2 Disposition of Fish catch in Manipur

Year	Marketing Raw Fish	Freezing	Sun-Dried & Heat smoking	Misc. Purposes	(in tonnes)	
					(1)	(2)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
2001-02	13159	-	3291	-	16450	
2002-03	13178	-	3422	-	16600	
2003-04	14080	-	3520	-	17600	
2004-05	14280	-	3520		17800	
2005-06	14502	-	-	-	14502	
2006-07	18534	-	-	-	18534	
2007-08	17586	-	1066	-	18652	
2008-09	17429	2	866	503	18800	
2009-10	17817	2	876	506	19201	
2010-11	18821	2	890	508	20221	
2011-12	20742	2	930	539	22213	
2012-13	23058	-	1444	-	24502	
2013-14	26386	-	2155	-	28541	
2014-15	28973	-	1527	-	30500	
2015-16	29689	-	2307	-	31996	

- Not Available

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

20.3 District wise Fishery Statistics in Manipur, 2008-09 to 2015-16

District	2008-09				
	Inland Fish (Excluding Subsistence fish)		Fish sold in fresh form		
	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1. Senapati	486	194	365	146	
2. Tamenglong	477	191	348	139	
3. Churachandpur	602	241	476	190	
4. Chandel	395	158	296	119	
5. Ukhrul	498	199	383	153	
6. Imphal East	991	396	932	373	
7. Imphal West	3844	1538	3613	1445	
8. Bishnupur	5870	2348	3753	2301	
9. Thoubal	5637	2258	5524	210	
Manipur	18800	7523	15690	5076	

20.3 District wise Fishery Statistics in Manipur, 2008-09 to 2015-16

District	2009-10				
	Inland Fish (Excluding Subsistence fish)		Fish sold in fresh form		
	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1. Senapati	536	214	402	161	
2. Tamenglong	517	207	377	151	
3. Churachandpur	523	249	492	197	
4. Chandel	432	173	324	130	
5. Ukhrul	516	206	397	159	
6. Imphal East	1050	420	966	386	
7. Imphal West	3848	1539	3540	1416	
8. Bishnupur	5984	2394	5864	2346	
9. Thoubal	5694	2278	5580	2232	
Manipur	19100	7680	17942	7178	

Contd.

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

20.3 District wise Fishery Statistics in Manipur, 2008-09 to 2015-16

District	2010-11				
	Inland Fish (Excluding Subsistence fish)		Fish sold in fresh form		
	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. Senapati	92	101	92	101	
2. Tamenglong	129	141	138	152	
3. Churachandpur	90	99	—	—	
4. Chandel	325	325	635	635	
5. Ukhrul	43	47	—	—	
6. Imphal East	2100	2100	3300	3000	
7. Imphal West	3300	3300	5494	5495	
8. Bishnupur	6330	6330	5357	5357	
9. Thoubal	3418	3418	3213	3213	
Manipur	15827	15861	18229	17953	

– Not Available

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

20.3 District wise Fishery Statistics in Manipur, 2008-09 to 2015-16

District	2011-12				
	Inland Fish (Excluding Subsistence fish)		Fish sold in fresh form		
	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1. Senapati	148	177	148	177	
2. Tamenglong	142	170	149	179	
3. Churachandpur	107	128	—	—	
4. Chandel	335	368	650	715	
5. Ukhrul	83	100	—	—	
6. Imphal East	2300	2530	3700	3720	
7. Imphal West	3480	3828	5793	6373	
8. Bishnupur	7035	7738	6002	6603	
9. Thoubal	3525	3877	3314	3645	
Manipur	17155	18916	19756	21412	

Contd.

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

20.3 District wise Fishery Statistics in Manipur, 2008-09 to 2015-16

District	2012-13			
	Inland Fish (Excluding Subsistence fish)		Fish sold in fresh form	
	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1. Senapati	189	255	189	255
2. Tamenglong	157	211	170	230
3. Churachandpur	126	170	—	—
4. Chandel	355	461	692	899
5. Ukhru	136	183	136	183
6. Imphal East	2260	2938	3980	5174
7. Imphal West	6383	8298	6383	8298
8. Bishnupur	7962	10350	6762	8790
9. Thoubal	4855	6311	4619	6004
Manipur	22423	29177	22931	29833

20.3 District wise Fishery Statistics in Manipur, 2008-09 to 2015-16

District	2013-14			
	Inland Fish (Excluding Subsistence fish)		Fish sold in fresh form	
	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1. Senapati	206	288	206	288
2. Tamenglong	161	233	182	264
3. Churachandpur	148	207	148	207
4. Chandel	359	502	698	977
5. Ukhru	269	390	269	390
6. Imphal East	2776	3886	4736	6630
7. Imphal West	4325	6055	7090	9926
8. Bishnupur	8728	12219	6866	9612
9. Thoubal	6475	9065	6191	8667
Manipur	23447	32845	26386	36961

Contd.

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

20.3 District wise Fishery Statistics in Manipur, 2008-09 to 2015-16

District	2014-15			
	Inland Fish (Excluding Subsistence fish)		Fish sold in fresh form	
	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1. Senapati	192	307	285	456
2. Tamenglong	164	211	195	312
3. Churachandpur	172	275	—	—
4. Chandel	416	665	733	1172
5. Ukhru	236	377	301	482
6. Imphal East	3288	4932	5013	7519
7. Imphal West	5772	8658	7394	11091
8. Bishnupur	6962	10443	8060	12090
9. Thoubal	5821	8731	6818	10227
Manipur	23023	34599	28799	43349

20.3 District wise Fishery Statistics in Manipur, 2008-09 to 2015-16

District	2015-16			
	Inland Fish (Excluding Subsistence fish)		Fish sold in fresh form	
	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Production (tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
1. Senapati	351	561	351	561
2. Tamenglong	178	284	200	321
3. Churachandpur	226	361	226	361
4. Chandel	442	707	782	1251
5. Ukhru	364	582	352	563
6. Imphal East	3203	5124	5163	8260
7. Imphal West	5875	6055	7772	12436
8. Bishnupur	7310	11696	7794	12470
9. Thoubal	6520	10432	7048	11276
Manipur	24469	35802	29688	47499

Concl.

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

20.4 Fisheries Statistics of Manipur according to

District	Number of household members engaged in fishing activities	Number of crafts	
		Non-Motorised crafts	Drag nets
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	0	0	0
2. Tamenglong	1248	0	0
3. Churachandpur	90	0	0
4. Chandel	0	0	10
5. Ukhrul	0	0	0
6. Imphal East	0	0	0
7. Imphal West	6475	688	864
8. Bishnupur	11064	2944	26005
9. Thoubal	1378	0	0

Livestock Census, 2007

and gears				
Hook & Lines	Cast nets	Gill nets	Set barriers	Others
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0	116	105	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	52	72	54	90
0	0	0	0	0
7606	266	6669	2348	0
208651	4455	64209	2871	118610
1490	53	1252	0	0

Source: Department of Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Services, Manipur

20.5 Number of fish seed farm and production of fish and fish seed in Manipur

Year (1)	Fish seed Farm (2)	Fish Production (in'000 tonnes) (3) Target (4) Achievement		Fish seed Production (in million) (5) Target (6) Achievement	
2009-10	20	19.70	19.20	134	127
2010-11	18	20.20	20.20	134	128
2011-12	18	22.20	22.20	134	134
2012-13	18	25.00	25.00	139	139
2013-14	18	28.00	28.00	200	200
2014-15	–	32.00	30.50	200	212

– Not Available

Source: Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

21 ELECTRICITY AND POWER

21.1 Electricity generated and consumed

Item	Unit	2002-03	2003-04
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Installed Capacity	MW	47.252	47.052
2. Electricity Generated	Million Kwh	3.577	4.280
3. Energy Purchased	Million Kwh	-	-
4. Electricity Consumed :	Million Kwh		
a) Domestic	"	96.933	103.683
b) Commercial light & small power	"	11.397	11.736
c) Industrial	"	9.539	8.001
d) Street lighting	"	7.093	3.049
e) Irrigation & Agriculture	"	0.448	0.614
f) Public water work & Sewage pumping	"	6.997	7.547
g) Bulk supply	"	33.116	30.610
h) Temporary supply	"	0.120	0.143
5. Free Energy from N.H.P.C.	Lakh Kwh	-	-
6. Villages Electrified	Number	1,822	1899

in Manipur

2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
47.252	47.252	47.252	46.220	44820
1.432	0.314	3.105	17304	0.645
-	-	-	-	-
113.416	-	-	117.916	120.116
12.298	-	-	12.693	14.219
8.043	-	-	8.859	8.675
3.172	-	-	3.306	3.199
0.207	-	-	0.094	0.121
8.583	-	-	10.008	9.636
30.888	-	-	44.215	40.748
0.168	-	-	0.333	0.491
-	-	-	-	-
1903	1930	1942	1966	1986

Contd

- Not Available

Source: Manipur State Power Distribution Company Limited

21.1 Electricity generated and consumed

Item	Unit	2009-10	2010-11
(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)
1. Installed Capacity	MW	45.420	45.020
2. Electricity Generated	Million Kwh	2.0105	1.9301
3. Energy Purchased	Million Kwh	-	567.218
4. Electricity Consumed :	Million Kwh		
a) Domestic	"	127.485	-
b) Commercial light & small power	"	16.009	-
c) Industrial	"	8.796	-
d) Street lighting	"	4.230	-
e) Irrigation & Agriculture	"	0.750	-
f) Public water work & Sewage pumping	"	18.201	-
g) Bulk supply	"	44.604	-
h) Temporary supply	"	-	-
5. Free Energy from N.H.P.C.	Lakh Kwh	-	709.090
6. Villages Electrified	Number	2002	2071

in Manipur

2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
45.020	36.600	36.600	2.949	2.211
1.615	0.124	0.084	0.6525*	366.600
-	-	-	644.990	885.95*
-	-	-	256.65*	298.85*
-	-	-	35.83*	39.84*
-	-	-	29.12*	23.81*
-	-	-	4.43*	4.13*
-	-	-	2.41*	1.78*
-	-	-	16.99*	16.69*
-	-	-	96.84*	89.75*
-	-	-	-	-
610.490	-	-	42.420	618.100
2258	-	-	2134	2220

Contd.

* MU (mega unit)

21.2 Consumption of Electricity by Uses

in Manipur

(Million KWH)

Particulars	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
	(1)	(2)				
1. Small power, Light & Fans						
(a) Domestic	98.222	88.263	96.933	103.683	113.416	120.467
(b) Commercial	12.312	13.402	11.397	11.736	12.298	12.662
2. Industrial						
(a) Low Medium Volt	11.483	11.491	9.539	8.001	8.043	8.152
(b) High Medium Volt	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Public Lighting	4.766	3.271	7.095	3.049	3.172	3.395
4. Agriculture & Irrigation	0.399	0.723	0.448	0.614	0.207	0.492
5. Public Water work & Sewage Pumping	8.317	7.894	6.997	7.547	8.583	9.572
6. Bulk Supply	41.370	42.518	33.116	30.610	30.888	0.275
7. Temporary	0.067	-	0.120	0.143	0.168	32.987
Total Consumption	176.936	167.562	165.645	165.383	176.775	188.002

Contd.

Source: Manipur State Power Distribution Company Limited

21.2 Consumption of Electricity by Uses

in Manipur

(Million KWH)

Particulars	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1. Small power, Light & Fans						
(a) Domestic	114.931	117.916	120.116	127.485	-	-
(b) Commercial	12.633	12.693	14.219	16.009	-	-
2. Industrial	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Low Medium Volt	8.547	8.859	8.675	8.796	-	-
(b) High Medium Volt	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Public Lighting	4.288	3.306	3.199	4.23	-	-
4. Agriculture & Irrigation	0.099	0.094	0.121	0.75	-	-
5. Public Water work & Sewage Pumping	9.999	10.008	9.636	18.201	-	-
6. Bulk Supply	0.327	44.215	40.748	44.604	-	-
7. Temporary	36.592	0.333	0.491	-	-	-
Total Consumption	187.416	197.424	197.205	220.075	271.097	324.760

Contd.

21.2 Consumption of Electricity by Uses in Manipur

(Million KWH)

Particulars	2014-15	2015-16
(1)	(14)	(15)

1. Small power, Light & Fans

(a) Domestic 256.65 298.85

(b) Commercial 35.83 39.84

2. Industrial 29.12 23.81

22 SERICULTURE

(a) Low Medium Volt - -

(b) High Medium Volt - -

3. Public Lighting - -

4. Agriculture & Irrigation 4.43 4.13

5. Public Water work & Sewage Pumping 2.41 1.78

6. Bulk Supply 16.99 16.69

7. Temporary 96.84 89.75

Total Consumption 442.27 474.85

Concl.

Note: Information for 2012-13 & 2013-14 is not available

22.1 Production of Raw Silk in Manipur

Year	(in kgs)				
	Mulberry	Eri	Tasar	Muga	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2001-02	5260	4870	20.11*	—	—
2002-03	2210	2560	8.40*	1.20*	—
2003-04	2150	2120	8.10*	1.55*	—
2004-05	4400	2840	12.70*	2.18*	—
2005-06	3810	2900	31.75*	2.90*	—
2006-07	6000	3000	65.94*	8.16*	—
2007-08	6700	2960	67.32*	15.68*	—
2008-09	6550	2980	75.04*	14.60*	—
2009-10	714340	340000	49.63*	14.70*	—
2010-11	708000	263650	60.00*	14.70*	—
2011-12	84000	24000	2452	501.25	110953.25
2012-13	115000	300000	2800	641.5	418441.50
2013-14	128900	352750	4100	800	486550.00
2014-15	145250	361310	4170	860	511590.00
2015-16	143610	369790	4180	1020	518600.00

* in lakh no.

Source: Directorate of Sericulture, Government of Manipur

22.2 District Wise Sericulture Statistics of Manipur

District	2010-11					
	No. of farms	Cocoon Production				
		Mulberry (MT)	ERI (MT)	Tasar (lakhs nos.)	Muga (lakhs nos.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1. Senapati	10	75.76	20.62	41.48	0.00	
2. Tamenglong	4	18.78	7.46	0.28	0.00	
3. Churachandpur	14	47.56	3.55	7.49	2.82	
4. Chandel	6	42.57	3.92	3.97	0.00	
5. Ukhrul	7	65.42	4.85	2.60	0.00	
6. Imphal East	26	106.92	58.98	2.98	9.38	
7. Imphal West	13	41.46	18.10	0.28	1.88	
8. Bishnupur	6	117.31	80.58	0.24	0.00	
9. Thoubal	9	192.23	65.59	0.23	0.62	

Contd.

Source: Directorate of Sericulture, Government of Manipur

22.2 District Wise Sericulture Statistics of Manipur

District	2011-12					
	No. of farms	Cocoon Production				
		Mulberry (MT)	ERI (MT)	Tasar (lakhs nos.)	Muga (lakhs nos.)	
(1)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1. Senapati	10	53.80	3.55	34.50	0.00	
2. Tamenglong	4	23.12	3.84	1.25	0.00	
3. Churachandpur	14	81.37	4.22	6.75	3.66	
4. Chandel	6	52.91	8.06	9.25	0.00	
5. Ukhru	7	68.03	5.95	1.25	0.00	
6. Imphal East	26	195.20	86.40	5.00	11.83	
7. Imphal West	13	60.03	18.72	7.00	3.24	
8. Bishnupur	6	104.49	73.15	10.00	0.00	
9. Thoubal	9	148.08	85.56	5.00	1.27	

22.2 District Wise Sericulture Statistics of Manipur

District	2012-13					
	No. of farms	Cocoon Production				
		Mulberry (MT)	ERI (MT)	Tasar (lakhs nos.)	Muga (lakhs nos.)	
(1)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
1. Senapati	10	91.00	4.62	31.42	0.00	
2. Tamenglong	4	13.41	4.99	1.35	0.00	
3. Churachandpur	14	84.00	5.49	15.99	4.68	
4. Chandel	6	18.06	10.48	8.65	0.00	
5. Ukhru	7	78.30	7.74	1.35	0.00	
6. Imphal East	26	514.50	111.35	13.87	15.15	
7. Imphal West	13	38.00	24.33	6.48	4.15	
8. Bishnupur	6	62.01	95.00	2.16	0.00	
9. Thoubal	9	135.72	111.00	5.40	1.63	

Contd.

22.2 District Wise Sericulture Statistics of Manipur

District/State	2013-14				
	No. of farms	Cocoon Production			
		Mulberry (MT)	ERI (MT)	Tasar (lakhs nos.)	Muga (lakhs nos.)
(1)	(2)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1. Senapati	10	73.49	5.39	41.34	0.00
2. Tamenglong	4	33.58	5.87	1.96	0.00
3. Churachandpur	14	109.98	6.45	21.51	5.75
4. Chandel	6	70.56	12.41	13.13	0.00
5. Ukhru	7	88.57	9.04	1.96	0.00
6. Imphal East	26	260.35	131.57	19.56	19.00
7. Imphal West	13	82.73	28.56	9.50	5.25
8. Bishnupur	6	137.71	111.39	3.07	0.00
9. Thoubal	9	199.03	130.22	7.82	2.00

22.2 District Wise Sericulture Statistics of Manipur

District	2014-15				
	No. of farms	Cocoon Production			
		Mulberry (MT)	ERI (MT)	Tasar (lakhs nos.)	Muga (lakhs nos.)
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1. Senapati	10	95.59	7.30	39.74	0.00
2. Tamenglong	4	52.17	6.70	6.62	0.00
3. Churachandpur	14	82.57	8.50	24.72	5.75
4. Chandel	6	83.13	18.70	21.66	0.00
5. Ukhru	7	56.01	6.10	1.78	0.00
6. Imphal East	26	315.94	130.60	18.09	9.40
7. Imphal West	13	104.50	38.03	1.78	4.75
8. Bishnupur	6	168.74	113.40	6.62	1.60
9. Thoubal	9	237.26	139.50	5.10	4.50

Contd

22.2 District Wise Sericulture Statistics of Manipur

District	2015-16				
	No. of farms	Cocoon Production			
		Mulberry (MT)	ERI (MT)	Tasar (lakhs nos.)	Muga (lakhs nos.)
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
1. Senapati	10	93.25	7.17	40.44	0.00
2. Tamenglong	4	50.04	6.65	6.70	0.00
3. Churachandpur	14	80.63	8.33	25.11	6.50
4. Chandel	6	81.00	18.43	22.00	0.00
5. Ukhru	7	54.69	5.98	1.82	0.00
6. Imphal East	26	308.51	128.17	18.35	21.93
7. Imphal West	13	102.24	37.37	1.82	5.37
8. Bishnupur	6	164.77	111.23	6.75	1.81
9. Thoubal	9	231.68	136.81	5.20	5.09

23 BANKING

Concl.

23.1 Number of Scheduled Commercial Banks & their

Name of Bank	Year				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
A. State Bank of India & its Associates	16	16	15	16	17
B. Nationalised Banks					
1. Allahabad Bank	2	2	2	1	1
2. Bank of Baroda	3	3	3	3	3
3. Central Bank of India	3	3	3	3	3
4. Indian Overseas Bank	1	1	1	1	1
5. Punjab and Sind Bank	2	2	2	2	2
6. Punjab National Bank	2	2	2	2	2
7. United Commercial Bank	2	2	2	2	2
8. United Bank of India	17	16	16	15	15
9. Vijaya Bank	2	2	2	2	2
10. Axis Bank	-	-	-	-	-
11. ICICI Bank	-	-	-	-	-
12. Bank of India	-	-	-	-	-
13. HDFC Bank	-	-	-	-	-
14. Bank of Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	-

Offices in Manipur (as on 31st March)

Name of Bank	Year				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
15. Canara Bank	-	-	-	-	-
16. IDBI Bank	-	-	-	-	-
17. Industrial Bank	-	-	-	-	-
18. Syndicate Bank	-	-	-	-	-
19. Yes Bank	-	-	-	-	-
20. Union Bank of India	-	-	-	-	-
21. Manipur Rural Bank	-	-	-	-	-
22. Imphal Urban Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
23. Manipur State Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
24. Moirang Primary Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
25. Manipur Women Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-
C. Public Sector Bank (A+B)	50	49	48	47	48
D. Regional Rural Bank	-	-	-	-	-
Manipur Rural Bank	30	30	20	30	30

Contd.

Source: 1. Reserve Bank of India
2. Lead Bank, Manipur

Note: 8 Branches of MRB are not functioning

23.1 Number of Scheduled Commercial Banks & their

Name of Bank	Year			
	2006	2007	2008	2009
(1)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A. State Bank of India & its Associates	17	18	17	20
B. Nationalised Banks				
1. Allahabad Bank	1	1	1	1
2. Bank of Baroda	3	3	3	3
3. Central Bank of India	3	3	3	3
4. Indian Overseas Bank	1	1	1	1
5. Punjab and Sind Bank	2	2	2	2
6. Punjab National Bank	2	2	2	2
7. United Commercial Bank	2	2	2	2
8. United Bank of India	15	15	15	15
9. Vijaya Bank	2	2	2	2
10. Axis Bank	-	-	-	1
11. ICICI Bank	-	-	-	1
12. Bank of India	-	-	-	-
13. HDFC Bank	-	-	-	-
14. Bank of Maharashtra	-	-	-	-

Offices in Manipur (as on 31st March)

Name of Bank	Year			
	2006	2007	2008	2009
(1)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
15. Canara Bank	-	-	-	-
16. IDBI Bank	-	-	-	-
17. Industrial Bank	-	-	-	-
18. Syndicate Bank	-	-	-	-
19. Yes Bank	-	-	-	-
20. Union Bank of India	-	-	-	-
21. Manipur Rural Bank	-	-	-	-
22. Imphal Urban Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-	-
23. Manipur State Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-	-
24. Moirang Primary Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-	-
25. Manipur Women Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-	-
C. Public Sector Bank (A+B)	48	49	48	53
D. Regional Rural Bank				
Manipur Rural Bank	30	28	28	28

Contd.

23.1 Number of Scheduled Commercial Banks & their

Name of Bank	Year		
	2010	2011	2012
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)

A. State Bank of India & its Associates 20 22 28

B. Nationalised Banks

1. Allahabad Bank	1	1	1
2. Bank of Baroda	3	3	3
3. Central Bank of India	3	3	4
4. Indian Overseas Bank	1	1	1
5. Punjab and Sind Bank	2	2	2
6. Punjab National Bank	2	2	2
7. United Commercial Bank	2	2	2
8. United Bank of India	15	15	16
9. Vijaya Bank	2	2	3
10. Axis Bank	1	2	2
11. ICICI Bank	1	1	2
12. Bank of India	-	-	1
13. HDFC Bank	-	1	3
14. Bank of Maharastra	-	-	-

Offices in Manipur (as on 31st March)

Name of Bank	Year		
	2010	2011	2012
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)

15. Canara Bank	-	-	-
16. IDBI Bank	-	-	-
17. Industrial Bank	-	-	-
18. Syndicate Bank	-	-	-
19. Yes Bank	-	-	-
20. Union Bank of India	-	-	-
21. Manipur Rural Bank	-	-	-
22. Imphal Urban Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-
23. Manipur State Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-
24. Moirang Primary Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-
25. Manipur Women Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	-	-
C. Public Sector Bank (A+B)	53	57	70
D. Regional Rural Bank			
Manipur Rural Bank	28	28	28

Contd

23.1 Number of Scheduled Commercial Banks & their

Name of Bank	Year			
	2013	2014	2015	2016
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
A. State Bank of India & its Associates	29	33	33	33
B. Nationalised Banks				
1. Allahabad Bank	1	1	2	4
2. Bank of Baroda	3	4	4	4
3. Central Bank of India	5	6	8	9
4. Indian Overseas Bank	2	2	2	2
5. Punjab and Sind Bank	4	4	4	4
6. Punjab National Bank	2	2	2	2
7. United Commercial Bank	4	9	12	12
8. United Bank of India	16	1	1	1
9. Vijaya Bank	4	5	5	5
10. Axis Bank	4	5	5	6
11. ICICI Bank	5	6	6	7
12. Bank of India	2	3	3	3
13. HDFC Bank	3	4	5	7
14. Bank of Maharastra	1	1	1	1

Offices in Manipur (as on 31st March)

Name of Bank	Year			
	2013	2014	2015	2016
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
15. Canara Bank	1	3	4	4
16. IDBI Bank	1	1	1	1
17. Industrial Bank	-	1	1	1
18. Syndicate Bank	-	1	1	1
19. Yes Bank	-	1	1	1
20. Union Bank of India	-	17	18	18
21. Manipur Rural Bank	-	28	28	28
22. Imphal Urban Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	8	8	8
23. Manipur State Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	10	10	10
24. Moirang Primary Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	1	1	1
25. Manipur Women Co-operative Bank Ltd.	-	1	1	1
C. Public Sector Bank (A+B)	87	158	167	174
D. Regional Rural Bank				
Manipur Rural Bank	28	-	-	-

Concl.

23.2 Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Bank

Year	State Bank of India		Nationalised Bank	
	Deposit	Credit	Deposit	Credit
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
2001	16700	5000	23400	10600
2002	33900	5100	25100	9300
2003	30300	5900	31100	10600
2004	39400	8500	39400	13600
2005	42800	19300	50700	18100
2006	56200	32800	60500	20200
2007	68700	42300	70200	30800
2008	90500	50300	87000	32800
2009	108700	55800	114500	32700
2010	115200	68300	139500	40100
2011	146900	63100	168500	48800
2012	187100	71800	189000	51000
2013	246200	77500	214500	62300
2014	-	-	-	-
2015	-	-	-	-

Source: 1. Reserve Bank of India
2. Lead Bank, Manipur

of Manipur (as on 31St March)

(Rs. in lakhs)			
Regional Rural Bank		All Scheduled Commercial Bank (including SBI)	
Deposit	Credit	Deposit	Credit
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
2200	900	42300	16500
2100	1100	61100	15500
2500	1400	63900	18000
3100	1600	81900	23800
3700	2400	97200	39800
4700	3500	121400	61500
5100	3600	144000	76900
5500	3300	183000	86400
7200	3000	236800	91600
8200	3000	276300	112100
9500	3300	353700	115900
13300	3600	423500	127400
13600	4600	535500	146900
-	-	490769	168626
-	-	543700	197643
-	-	561030	249681

Note: Break up data for 2014 to 2016 is not available.

23.3 Banking Scenario of Manipur

as on 31st March)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	No. of Bank Offices	Deposit	Credit	Deposit Per Bank	Credit Per Bank	Per Capita deposits (in Rs.)	Per Capita Credit (in Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2002	79	61100	15500	773.42	196.20	2519.08	639.05
2003	79	63900	18000	831.00	232.00	2351.00	658.00
2004	77	81900	23800	1065.00	309.00	2856.00	829.00
2005	78	97200	39800	1246.00	510.00	3386.00	1386.00
2006	78	121400	61500	1556.00	787.00	4126.00	2087.00
2007	77	144000	76900	1823.00	975.00	4781.00	2556.00
2008	76	183000	86400	2408.00	1137.00	5953.00	2811.00
2009	81	236800	91600	2960.00	1145.00	7573.00	2929.00
2010	81	254700	108400	3144.44	1338.27	11413.00	4630.00
2011	85	315400	111900	3710.59	1316.47	14443.00	4733.00
2012	98	423500	127400	4870.00	1460.00	15360.00	4620.00
2013	115	535500	146900	5300.00	1450.00	19167.00	5258.00

Source: Reserve Bank of India

23.4 Distribution of Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices in Manipur (as on 31st March)

Year (1)	Number of Offices			Total (5)
	Rural (2)	Semi-Urban (3)	Urban (4)	
2001	42	14	24	80
2002	41	14	24	79
2003	41	14	24	79
2004	40	14	23	77
2005	40	15	23	78
2006	36	19	23	78
2007	34	20	23	77
2008	33	20	23	76
2009	35	21	25	81
2010	35	20	26	81
2011	36	21	28	85
2012	43	30	25	98
2013	50	35	30	115
2014	45	30	35	110
2015	49	34	36	119
2016	28	56	46	130

Source: 1. Reserve Bank of India
2. Lead Bank, Manipur

24 KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

24.1 Number of Bee-keepers, out turn price and value

District	2001-02			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	763	9015	70	6.31
2. Tamenglong	262	6542	70	4.48
3. Churachandpur	938	10965	70	7.67
4. Chandel	499	10165	70	7.12
5. Ukhru	1090	22785	70	15.95
6. Imphal East	1777	25015	70	17.51
7. Imphal West	1604	22388	70	15.67
8. Bishnupur	741	15572	70	10.9
9. Thoubal	1494	21157	70	14.81

of Honey in Manipur

District	2002-03			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Senapati	763	10460	70	7.32
2. Tamenglong	262	7500	70	5.25
3. Churachandpur	938	10965	70	7.67
4. Chandel	499	10165	70	7.12
5. Ukhru	1090	22785	70	15.95
6. Imphal East	1777	25015	70	17.51
7. Imphal West	1604	22388	70	15.67
8. Bishnupur	741	15572	70	10.9
9. Thoubal	1494	21157	70	14.81

Contd

Source: Manipur Khadi and Village Industries Board

24.1 Number of Bee-keepers, out turn price and value

District	2003-04			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Senapati	1604	18337	80	14.57
2. Tamenglong	744	13625	80	10.9
3. Churachandpur	1494	18512	80	14.81
4. Chandel	1782	25033	80	20.02
5. Ukhru	1090	18050	80	14.44
6. Imphal East	764	9150	80	7.32
7. Imphal West	258	6625	80	5.3
8. Bishnupur	499	8900	80	7.12
9. Thoubal	938	9587	80	7.57

of Honey in Manipur

District	2004-05			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. Senapati	764	9150	80	7.32
2. Tamenglong	258	6625	80	5.3
3. Churachandpur	938	9587	80	7.67
4. Chandel	499	8900	80	7.12
5. Ukhru	1090	18050	80	14.44
6. Imphal East	1771	24794	80	19.83
7. Imphal West	1591	18137	80	14.51
8. Bishnupur	744	13625	80	10.9
9. Thoubal	1483	17796	80	14.24

Contd.

24.1 Number of Bee-keepers, out turn price and value

District	2005-06			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1. Senapati	764	9150	80	7.32
2. Tamenglong	258	7625	80	6.1
3. Churachandpur	938	9587	80	7.67
4. Chandel	499	9673	80	7.73
5. Ukhrul	1090	18050	80	14.44
6. Imphal East	1771	24794	80	19.84
7. Imphal West	1591	18137	80	14.51
8. Bishnupur	744	13625	80	10.9
9. Thoubal	1483	17796	80	14.24

of Honey in Manipur

District	2006-07			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1. Senapati	764	9150	90	8.23
2. Tamenglong	258	7600	90	6.84
3. Churachandpur	938	9587	90	8.62
4. Chandel	499	9673	90	7.72
5. Ukhrul	1090	18050	90	16.24
6. Imphal East	1771	24790	90	16.24
7. Imphal West	1591	18137	90	16.32
8. Bishnupur	744	13625	90	12.26
9. Thoubal	1482	17790	90	16.01

Contd.

24.1 Number of Bee-keepers, out turn price and value

District	2007-08			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
1. Senapati	769	9160	90	8.24
2. Tamenglong	278	7825	90	7.04
3. Churachandpur	938	9580	90	8.62
4. Chandel	519	9873	90	8.88
5. Ukhrul	1090	18050	90	16.24
6. Imphal East	1771	24794	90	22.31
7. Imphal West	1591	18140	90	16.32
8. Bishnupur	744	13625	90	12.26
9. Thoubal	1483	17796	90	16.01

of Honey in Manipur

District	2008-09			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
1. Senapati	704	7214	100	7.21
2. Tamenglong	235	27814	100	27.81
3. Churachandpur	860	10615	100	10.62
4. Chandel	469	5740	100	5.74
5. Ukhrul	939	10021	100	10.02
6. Imphal East	1173	13785	100	13.79
7. Imphal West	1252	13940	100	13.94
8. Bishnupur	860	1151	100	1.15
9. Thoubal	1330	15800	100	15.89

Contd.

24.1 Number of Bee-keepers, out turn price and value

District	2009-10			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)
1. Senapati	769	8990	100	8.99
2. Tamenglong	278	3250	100	3.25
3. Churachandpur	938	10965	100	10.96
4. Chandel	519	6067	100	6.07
5. Ukhru	1090	12742	100	12.74
6. Imphal East	1771	20703	100	20.7
7. Imphal West	1591	18599	100	18.6
8. Bishnupur	744	8697	100	8.7
9. Thoubal	1483	17336	100	17.34

of Honey in Manipur

District	2010-11			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1. Senapati	769	8950	180	16.11
2. Tamenglong	278	3225	180	5.81
3. Churachandpur	938	10965	180	19.74
4. Chandel	519	6067	180	10.92
5. Ukhru	1090	12702	180	22.86
6. Imphal East	1771	20696	180	37.25
7. Imphal West	1591	18520	180	33.34
8. Bishnupur	744	8640	180	15.55
9. Thoubal	1483	17301	180	31.14

Contd.

24.1 Number of Bee-keepers, out turn price and value

District	2011-12			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)
1. Senapati	769	8950	180	16.11
2. Tamenglong	278	3225	180	5.81
3. Churachandpur	940	10995	180	19.79
4. Chandel	526	6137	180	11.05
5. Ukhru	1090	12702	180	22.86
6. Imphal East	1771	20696	180	37.25
7. Imphal West	1591	18520	180	33.34
8. Bishnupur	744	8640	180	15.55
9. Thoubal	1483	17301	180	31.14

of Honey in Manipur

District	2012-13			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)
1. Senapati	769	7890	250	19.23
2. Tamenglong	278	2825	250	6.95
3. Churachandpur	942	9995	250	23.55
4. Chandel	534	5417	250	13.15
5. Ukhru	1090	11302	250	27.25
6. Imphal East	1771	18595	250	44.28
7. Imphal West	1593	16546	250	63.72
8. Bishnupur	744	7440	250	18.6
9. Thoubal	1483	15497	250	37.08

Contd.

24.1 Number of Bee-keepers, out turn price and value

District	2013-14			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)
1. Senapati	769	7890	250	19.23
2. Tamenglong	278	2825	250	6.95
3. Churachandpur	942	9995	250	23.55
4. Chandel	534	5417	250	13.15
5. Ukhru	1090	11302	250	27.5
6. Imphal East	1772	18595	250	44.3
7. Imphal West	1593	16546	250	63.72
8. Bishnupur	744	7440	250	18.6
9. Thoubal	1483	15497	250	37.08

of Honey in Manipur

District	2014-15			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)
1. Senapati	769	7890	250	19.73
2. Tamenglong	278	2825	250	7.06
3. Churachandpur	942	9995	250	24.99
4. Chandel	535	5427	250	13.57
5. Ukhru	1090	11320	250	28.3
6. Imphal East	1772	18595	250	46.49
7. Imphal West	1593	16546	250	41.37
8. Bishnupur	744	7440	250	18.6
9. Thoubal	1483	15497	250	38.74

Contd.

24.1 Number of Bee-keepers, out turn price and value of Honey in Manipur

District	2015-16			
	No. of Bee-keepers	Production of Honey (Kg)	Price per Kg (Rs)	Value (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(58)	(59)	(60)	(61)
1. Senapati	769	7890	250	19.73
2. Tamenglong	278	2825	250	7.06
3. Churachandpur	942	9995	250	24.99
4. Chandel	535	5427	250	13.57
5. Ukhru	1091	11330	250	28.33
6. Imphal East	1772	18595	250	46.49
7. Imphal West	1593	16546	250	41.37
8. Bishnupur	744	7440	250	18.6
9. Thoubal	1483	15497	250	38.74

Concl.

Source: Manipur Khadi and Village Industries Board

24.2 Amount of Grants & Loans distributed to various Industries in Manipur

Name of Industries	Amount Distributed (Rs. in lakh)			
	2004-05		2005-06	
	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Aluminium	0.86	3.84	-	-
2. Agarbatti	0.86	3.84	-	-
3. P.C.P.I.	16.22	72.01	18.44	
4. Gobar Gas	-	-	-	-
5. Gur & Khansari	3.66	16.24	2.21	-
6. N.E.O. & Soap	2.94	13.06	-	-
7. Leather Works	0.36	1.63	-	-
8. Medicinal Forest Plants	0.36	1.63	-	-
9. Lime	9.44	41.95	22.88	-
10. Bee Keeping	0.84	3.84	-	-
11. V.O.I.	-	-	-	-
12. Pottery	10.01	44.49	-	-
13. Cane & Bamboo	-	-	0.9	-
14. Carp & Black	2.46	10.93	33.79	-
15. Fruit Preservation	3.89	17.28	3	-
16. Fiber	2.7	12	-	-
17. Motar Making/Stone Crushing	-	-	-	-
18. Handmade Paper	0.92	4.08	3.57	-
19. Brick Making	-	-	-	-
20. Textile	-	-	6.24	-
21. Service	2.5	11.1	11.81	-
22. Electronics	0.58	2.61	-	-
23. Candles	-	-	-	-
24. Polyester	0.37	1.63	-	-
25. Milk Base Products	-	-	8.4	-
26. Poultry Feeds	-	-	2.55	-
27. Vermi Compose	-	-	-	-

Contd.

Source: Manipur Khadi & Village Industries Board

24.2 Amount of Grants & Loans distributed to various Industries

Name of Industries	Amount			
	2006-07		2007-08	
	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Aluminium	10.9	—	—	—
2. Agarbatti	—	—	—	—
3. P.C.P.I.	4.6	—	7.5	—
4. Gobar Gas	—	—	—	—
5. Gur & Khansari	—	—	—	—
6. N.E.O. & Soap	—	—	—	—
7. Leather Works	—	—	—	—
8. Medicinal Forest Plants	—	—	—	—
9. Lime	22.7	—	19.2	—
10. Bee Keeping	—	—	—	—
11. V.O.I.	2.3	—	4.5	—
12. Pottery	—	—	—	—
13. Cane & Bamboo	1.65	—	2.7	—
14. Carp & Black	15.36	—	31.4	—
15. Fruit Preservation	3.65	—	—	—
16. Fiber	—	—	—	—
17. Motar Making/Stone Crushing	—	—	—	—
18. Handmade Paper	9.91	—	4.93	—
19. Brick Making	-	—	-	—
20. Textile	1.28	—	10.2	—
21. Service	2.4	—	1.2	—
22. Electronics	0.2	—	2.8	—
23. Candles	—	—	—	—
24. Polyester	—	—	—	—
25. Milk Base Products	1.8	—	0.9	—
26. Poultry Feeds	—	—	—	—
27. Vermi Compose	—	—	—	—

in Manipur

Distributed (Rs. in lakh)					
2009-10		2012-13		2013-14	
Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
—	—	—	—	1.75	5
0.88	—	—	—		
9.61	—	45.44	129.83	38.38	109.66
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1.75	5
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
9.89	—	39.43	112.66	63.57	181.62
1.55	—	17.66	50.46	1.75	5
—	—	2.8	8.00	3.97	11.35
—	—	—	—	—	—
1.22	—	17.85	51	9.28	26.7
8.37	—	94.05	268.72	88.49	252.83
1.04	—	10.5	30	22.25	63.57
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	15.33	43.8	85.88	245.46
2.54	—	8.15	23.28	19.32	55.2
0.16	—	4.03	11.5	39.55	113
6.35	—	104.2	297.71	81.54	232.96
1.05	—	20.83	59.52	7.18	20.5
—	—	20.83	59.52	7.18	20.5
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2.18	6.22	1.75	5

Note : Information for 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12 is not available

24.2 Amount of Grants & Loans distributed to various Industries in Manipur

Name of Industries (1)	Amount Distributed (Rs. in lakh)			
	2014-15		2015-16	
	Grants (16)	Loans (17)	Grants (18)	Loans (19)
1. Aluminium	—	—		
2. Agarbatti	—	—	3	6
3. P.C.P.I.	39.92	114.05	46.9	83.65
4. Gobar Gas	—	—	—	—
5. Gur & Khansari	—	—	—	—
6. N.E.O. & Soap	1.75	5	3	6
7. Leather Works	1.08	3.08		
8. Medicinal Forest Plants	—	—	24	45
9. Lime	26.67	76.24		
10. Bee Keeping	1.14	3.26	1.14	1.94
11. V.O.I.	—	—	—	—
12. Pottery	—	—	—	—
13. Cane & Bamboo	2.46	7.03	5.1	9.46
14. Carp & Black	140.86	402.46	94	174.58
15. Fruit Preservation	0.67	1.93	23.91	46.2
16. Fiber	—	—	—	—
17. Motar Making/Stone Crushing	61.19	174.84	—	—
18. Handmade Paper	22.25	63.57	—	—
19. Brick Making	56.14	160.35	29.45	53.93
20. Textile	121.53	347.22	107.2	199.1
21. Service	17.05	48.71	68.7	196.3
22. Electronics	27.14	77.54	4.55	7.95
23. Candles	—	—	—	—
24. Polyester	—	—	—	—
25. Milk Base Products	—	—	—	—
26. Poultry Feeds	—	—	—	—
27. Vermi Compose	—	—	—	—

Concld.

25 MISCELLANEOUS

25.1 District-wise Disabled Population of Manipur by Sex, 2011 Census

District	Person	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Senapati	5,055	2,681	2,374
2. Tamenglong	2,530	1,384	1,146
3. Churachandpur	4,026	2,186	1,840
4. Chandel	4,333	2,234	2,099
5. Ukhrul	4,500	2,377	2,123
6. Imphal East	9,544	5,027	4,517
7. Imphal West	13,272	6,897	6,375
8. Bishnupur	4,407	2,390	2,017
9. Thoubal	6,443	3,607	2,836
Manipur	54,110	28,783	25,327

25.2 Disabled Population of Manipur by type of disability, sector and sex, 2011 Census

Type of Disability	Rural		Urban	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. In Seeing	6,458	6,003	2,945	2,820
2. In Hearing	4,010	3,746	1,638	1,598
3. In Speech	947	729	450	378
4. In Movement	1,968	1,318	1,070	737
5. Mental Retardation	1,564	1,244	872	826
6. Mental Illness	448	339	368	250
7. Any Other	2,719	2,357	1,500	1,474
8. Multiple Disability	1,221	980	605	536
Total	19,335	16,716	9,448	811

Source: Office of the Registrar General, Govt. of India

Source: Office of the Registrar General, Govt. of India

25.3 Sex ratio in various age-groups in the context of developmental

Planning, North East States of India vis-a-vis India, 2011 Census

North East States/ India	Early Childhood (0-6)	Girl Child (0-19)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Arunachal Pradesh	972	978
2. Assam	962	951
3. Manipur	930	952
4. Meghalaya	970	975
5. Mizoram	970	969
6. Nagaland	943	937
7. Sikkim	957	968
8. Tripura	957	962
India	918	908

Reproductive Age (15-44)	Economically Active (15-59)	Old Age (60+)
(4)	(5)	(6)
950	918	917
977	956	971
1012	1006	1004
1003	994	1075
983	978	998
957	935	875
883	868	813
966	952	1040
945	944	1033

Source: Population Census, 2011

North East States / India	Rural			Urban			Combined		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Arunachal Pradesh	44.1	48.5	39.5	36.97	50.91	21.3	42.47	49.06	35.44
2. Assam	38.7	53.1	23.7	36.41	56.79	14.9	38.36	53.59	22.46
3. Manipur	46.9	52.4	41.2	41.41	49.87	33.2	45.09	51.58	38.56
4. Meghalaya	41.0	47.0	35.0	35.63	47.68	23.6	39.96	41.17	32.67
5. Mizoram	48.0	53.9	41.9	-	50.89	31.1	44.36	52.35	36.16
6. Nagaland	54.0	55.7	52.3	37.44	47.95	25.9	49.24	52.42	44.74
7. Sikkim	53.3	61.0	44.6	41.9	57.52	28.4	50.47	60.16	39.57
8. Tripura	41.1	55.3	26.3	36.76	56.97	16.0	40.00	53.77	23.57
India	41.8	53.0	30.0	35.31	53.76	15.4	39.79	53.26	25.51

Source: Women and Men in India, 2014

North East States/ India	Rural						Urban					
	Self Employed		Regular Wage/ Salaried		Casual Labour		Self Employed		Regular Wage/ Salaried		Casual Labour	
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Arunachal Pradesh	89.5	78.0	5.6	15.4	4.8	6.7	49.1	32.1	38.8	56.7	12.1	11.1
2. Assam	64.3	71.1	17.5	10.4	18.2	18.5	46.9	54.9	44.9	35.3	8.2	9.8
3. Manipur	50.3	73.1	4.6	15.7	45.1	11.2	84.6	68.6	13.9	25.2	1.5	6.2
4. Meghalaya	75.6	67.6	8.9	11.4	15.6	-	43.3	32.2	48.4	50.7	8.4	17.0
5. Mizoram	81.3	83.2	4.3	12.5	14.4	4.3	72.3	42.0	25.7	47.2	2.0	10.7
6. Nagaland	94.9	80.1	2.9	18.9	2.2	1.1	64.5	36.2	35.5	59.9	0.0	3.9
7. Sikkim	90.2	70.9	6.7	22.5	3	6.6	46.3	35.1	53.7	59.7	0.0	5.2
8. Tripura	27.2	46.5	8.2	8.0	64.5	45.5	20.1	43.4	66.7	39.8	13.3	16.7
India	59.3	54.5	5.6	10.0	35.1	35.5	42.8	41.7	42.8	43.4	14.3	14.9

F – Female M – Male

Source: 68th Rd. of NSS, (July, 2011–June, 2012) National Sample Survey Office.

Note: 1. Figures related to usual status principal and subsidiary workers.
 2. The figure represents sizes of workforce as percentage of population

25.6 Worker Population Ratio of North East States of India vis-à-vis India by sector and sex , 2012-13

North East States/ India	Rural		Urban	
	Female	Male	Female	Male
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Arunachal Pradesh	27.8	48.3	12.7	45.7
2. Assam	12.2	54.0	9.0	54.2
3. Manipur	26.2	51.0	18.2	45.6
4. Meghalaya	39.1	52.7	20.2	50.3
5. Mizoram	39.4	59.1	24.9	48.7
6. Nagaland	31.2	50.4	14.4	41.2
7. Sikkim	48.7	58.0	27.3	60.9
8. Tripura	22.8	56.2	11.3	52.5
India	24.8	54.3	14.7	54.6

25.7 Labour Force Participation Rate of North East States of India Vis-à-vis India by sector and sex, 2011-12

North East States/ India	Rural		
	Female	Male	Person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Arunachal Pradesh	28.2	49.2	38.9
2. Assam	12.9	56.4	35.9
3. Manipur	27.0	52.3	40.0
4. Meghalaya	39.2	52.9	46.1
5. Mizoram	40.5	59.9	50.5
6. Nagaland	37.1	59.0	48.3
7. Sikkim	49.2	58.6	53.9
8. Tripura	28.7	59.9	44.9
India	25.3	55.3	40.6

Contd.

Source: 68th Rd. of NSS, (July, 2011– June, 2012)
National Sample Survey Office

Source: 68th Rd. of NSS, (July, 2011– June, 2012)
National Sample Survey Office

25.7 Labour Force Participation Rate of North East States of India Vis-à-vis India by sector and sex, 2011-12

North East States/ India	Urban		
	Female	Male	Person
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Arunachal Pradesh	13.9	47.5	31.8
2. Assam	9.7	57.3	34.8
3. Manipur	20.4	48.3	34.7
4. Meghalaya	21.0	51.5	35.0
5. Mizoram	26.7	50.7	-
6. Nagaland	22.4	50.9	37.6
7. Sikkim	27.4	62.8	46.3
8. Tripura	26.0	59.4	42.7
India	15.5	56.3	36.7

Concl.

25.8 Unemployment Rate of North East States of India vis-à-vis India by sector and sex, 2011-12

North East States/ India	Rural		
	Female	Male	Person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1. Arunachal Pradesh	1.7	1.9	1.8
2. Assam	92	4.4	5.0
3. Manipur	5.0	3.5	3.9
4. Meghalaya	0.4	0.5	0.5
5. Mizoram	3.7	1.9	2.6
6. Nagaland	34.2	20.7	24.7
7. Sikkim	1.0	0.9	1.0
8. Tripura	32.7	6.6	12.3
India	2.9	2.1	2.3

Contd.

Source: 68th Rd. of NSS, (July, 2011–June, 2012) National Sample Survey Office.

25.8 Unemployment Rate of North East States of India vis-à-vis India by sector and sex, 2011-12

North East States/ India	Urban		
	Female	Male	Person
(1)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Arunachal Pradesh	92	3.6	4.9
2. Assam	7.5	5.4	5.7
3. Manipur	12.9	5.8	7.6
4. Meghalaya	3.7	2.4	2.8
5. Mizoram	6.8	4.0	-
6. Nagaland	46.3	21.9	27.5
7. Sikkim	0.0	3.2	2.3
8. Tripura	57.9	11.5	25.4
India	6.6	3.2	3.8

Concl.

25.9 Incidence of Various Crimes Committed against Women in Manipur & India during 2013

Type of Crime (1)	Manipur	India
	(2)	(3)
1. Rape	5.77	5.69
2. Kidnapping & Abduction	10.02	8.76
3. Dowry Deaths	0	1.36
4. Cruelty by Husband and Relatives	2.32	20.26
5. Assault with intend to outrage her modesty	4.73	11.94
6. Insult to modesty	0	2.12
7. Importation from Foreign Country	0	0.01
8. Immoral Traffic Prevention Act	0	0.44
9. Indecent Represented aim	0	0.06
10. Dowry Prohibition Act	0	1.81
11. Total Crime against Women	285	3,09,546
12. Total Cognizable Crimes	5,400	1,87,58,191
13. P.C. of India Crime Against Women	0.00	100.00
14. P.C. of Crime Against Women to Total Crime within State	5.00	2.00

Source: Crime in India, National Crime records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.

25.10 Rape Victims of Manipur and India by age group during 2013

Age group	Number of Victims	
	Manipur	India
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Upto 10 years	10	1,584
2. 10-14 years	12	2,843
3. 14-18 years	19	8,877
4. 18-30 years	25	15,556
5. 30-35 years	4	4,648
6. Above 50 years	2	256
Total	72	33,764

Source: Crime in India, National Crime Records Bureau,
Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India.

25.11 Number of Libraries and Books in the Libraries of Manipur

District	2010-11		2011-12	
	Library	Book	Library	Book
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. Senapati	1	10,015	1	10,460
2. Tamenglong	1	10,692	1	11,172
3. Churachandpur	1	7,514	1	7,844
4. Chandel	1	9,317	1	9,714
5. Ukhrul	1	8,612	1	8,972
6. Imphal East*	2	51,408	2	57,846
7. Imphal West	1	4,174	1	4,615
8. Bishnupur	1	6,192	1	6,576
9. Thoubal	1	6,619	1	7,149

Contd.

*Includes Central Library

Source: - State Central Library, Imphal

25.11 Number of Libraries and Books in the Libraries

of Manipur

District	2012-13		2013-14	
	Library	Book	Library	Book
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Senapati	1	10,985	1	11,500
2. Tamenglong	1	11,793	1	12,205
3. Churachandpur	1	8,069	1	8,519
4. Chandel	1	10,327	1	10,847
5. Ukhru	1	9,492	1	9,905
6. Imphal East	1	6,820	1	7,312
7. Imphal West*	2	62,969	2	72,525
8. Bishnupur	1	6,983	1	7,398
9. Thoubal	1	8,276	1	10,128

	2014-15		2015-16	
	Library	Book	Library	Book
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	1	11,631	1	11,801
	1	12,408	1	12,508
	1	8,650	1	9,250
	1	10,981	1	10,501
	1	10,054	1	10,884
	1	7,394	1	8,124
	2	76,046	2	77,006
	1	7,489	1	8,119
	1	10,254	1	10,850

Concl.

*Includes Central Library

25.12 Consumer Price Index of Manipur

Year	General		
	Manipur		
	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2011	105.0	107.9	105.9
2012	109.8	115.3	111.6
2013	114.1	124.9	117.6
2014	116.6	134.3	122.4
2016 (November)	133.6	127.3	131.6

and All India

2010=100			
Index			
All India			
Rural	Urban	Combined	
(5)	(6)	(7)	
110.9	107.9	109.6	
121.4	118.8	120.3	
133.6	130.8	132.4	
143.5	139.7	141.9	
133.6	128.4	131.2	

Note : Information for 2015 is not available

Source: CSO, NAD (PCL Unit), MoSPI, Government of India

25.13 All India Consumer Price Index Number (CPIN) for Industrial Workers

Year	CPIN for Industrial Workers (2001=100)	
	General Index	Food
(1)	(2)	(3)
2010	176	190
2011	192	204
2012	209	223
2013	232	254
2014	247	271
2015	261	288
2016	274	305

25.14 Consumer Price Index Number (CPIN) for Agricultural and Rural Labour

Year	General Index (1986-87=100)				
	Agricultural Labour		Rural Labour		
	Manipur	India	Manipur	India	(5)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
2009-10	455	530	456	529	
2010-11	527	577	529	577	
2011-12	594	622	596	623	
2012-13	639	692	641	693	
2013-14	718	764	720	765	
2014-15	787	808	790	811	
2015-16	NA	847	NA	852	

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment,
Government of India, Shimla

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour & Employment, Government
of India, Shimla.

25.15 All India Monthly Whole Sale Price Index Number with

Month	2006			
	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel, Power & Lubricant	Manufactured Products
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
January	105.4	106.1	116.1	102.6
February	105.6	105.5	116.9	103.1
March	105.7	104.3	117.3	103.5
April	107.8	106.7	117.6	105.9
May	108.7	108.4	118.5	106.5
June	109.9	111.3	121.5	109.8
July	110.8	112.5	122.5	107.5
August	111.5	114.5	122.9	108.1
September	112.2	115.6	123.6	108.4
October	112.7	117.5	123.4	108.6
November	112.6	117.6	122.6	108.7
December	112.2	117.0	120.3	108.9

2004-05 as the base year

2007			
All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel, Power & Lubricant	Manufactured Products
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
112.3	116.2	120.3	109.3
112.4	117.0	119.2	109.5
112.7	117.6	118.6	109.9
114.4	120.8	118.8	111.5
114.6	121.2	118.9	111.6
114.8	121.1	118.9	111.6
115.6	124.2	119.1	112.1
115.9	125.2	119.5	112.2
116.0	125.3	119.4	112.3
116.3	124.7	119.8	112.8
116.7	125.6	120.8	113.0
116.6	123.2	122.1	113.3

Contd

Source: <http://eaindustry.nic.in/wpi>

25.15 All India Monthly Whole Sale Price Index Number with

Month	2008			
	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel, Power & Lubricant	Manufactured Products
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	117.5	121.2	122.8	115.1
February	119.0	12.8	124.0	116.0
March	121.5	128.9	127.4	117.8
April	123.5	132.1	130.2	119.2
May	124.1	134.2	131.4	119.2
June	127.3	138.3	141.7	120.7
July	128.6	141.1	143.2	121.4
August	128.9	139.2	145.6	121.8
September	128.5	138.3	144.6	121.8
October	128.7	140.8	143.1	121.6
November	126.9	141.4	136.2	120.2
December	124.5	137.5	129.1	119.3

2004-05 as the base year

	2009			
	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel, Power & Lubricant	Manufactured Products
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
January	124.4	137.2	127.2	119.8
February	123.3	134.4	124.0	119.7
March	123.5	135.8	123.1	119.8
April	125.0	140.8	124.2	120.2
May	125.9	143.3	124.8	120.8
June	126.8	146.5	125.7	121.0
July	128.2	149.3	130.5	121.1
August	129.6	152.9	131.5	122.0
September	130.3	153.0	132.9	122.6
October	131.0	155.3	133.4	122.9
November	132.9	161.6	134.7	123.6
December	133.4	162.2	135.0	124.2

Contd.

25.15 All India Monthly Whole Sale Price Index Number with

Month	2010			
	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel, Power & Lubricant	Manufactured Products
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
January	135.2	164.9	135.8	125.9
February	135.2	163.6	136.6	126.1
March	136.3	165.9	140.1	126.2
April	138.6	171.0	141.1	127.9
May	139.1	172.6	142.8	127.9
June	139.8	176.0	143.2	127.8
July	141.0	177.8	147.8	128.1
August	141.1	177.3	148.0	128.3
September	142.0	180.8	147.6	128.7
October	142.9	183.4	148.1	129.2
November	143.8	185.3	148.6	129.8
December	146.0	192.0	150.2	130.9

2004-05 as the base year

2011				
	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel, Power & Lubricant	Manufactured Products
	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
	148.0	195.9	151.3	132.6
	148.1	189.6	153.5	134.0
	149.5	188.2	157.6	135.6
	152.1	196.8	159.5	136.6
	152.4	194.9	160.4	137.4
	153.1	195.9	161.6	137.9
	154.2	198.2	165.6	138.0
	154.9	199.4	167.1	138.4
	156.2	202.9	168.3	139.0
	157.0	203.5	170.0	139.6
	157.4	201.8	171.6	140.4
	156.9	197.9	172.6	140.6

Contd.

25.15 All India Monthly Whole Sale Price Index Number with

Month	2012			
	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel, Power & Lubricant	Manufactured Products
(1)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
January	158.7	200.7	177.0	141.5
February	159.3	203.0	176.7	141.8
March	161.0	207.8	177.8	142.6
April	163.5	215.6	178.8	143.8
May	163.9	215.0	178.9	144.6
June	164.7	215.0	181.1	145.3
July	165.8	219.1	179.5	146.1
August	167.3	221.8	181.7	147.2
September	168.8	221.6	188.5	148.0
October	168.5	219.1	189.8	147.9
November	168.8	221.1	188.8	148.0
December	168.6	222.0	188.9	148.0

2004-05 as the base year

2013			
All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel, Power & Lubricant	Manufactured Products
(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
170.3	223.6	193.4	148.5
170.9	224.4	195.5	148.6
170.1	223.1	191.6	148.7
171.3	226.5	193.7	149.1
171.4	227.3	191.9	149.3
173.2	233.9	194.7	149.5
175.5	240.3	199.9	149.9
179.0	251.9	204.7	150.6
180.7	252.7	210.6	151.5
180.7	251.4	209.8	152.1
181.5	254.9	209.6	152.3
179.2	243.7	211.3	152.5

Concl.

25.16 All India Monthly Whole Sale Price Index Number with

2011-12 as the Base Year

Month	2012-13			
	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel Power	Manufactured Products
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
April	104.7	107.1	106.3	103.5
May	105.3	107.5	106.7	104.2
June	105.3	107.9	105.5	104.4
July	106.2	111.4	103.5	104.9
August	106.9	112.4	104.8	105.3
September	107.6	112.0	108.1	105.6
October	107.4	111.0	107.5	106.1
November	107.3	112.2	106.7	105.6
December	107.1	111.9	107.1	105.3
January	108.0	113.8	108.9	105.8
February	108.4	115.2	109.8	105.8
March	108.6	114.6	109.8	106.2

2013-14				
	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel Power	Manufactured Products
	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	108.6	114.6	108.0	106.5
	108.6	116.8	105.2	106.4
	110.1	120.5	107.9	106.8
	111.2	121.7	112.0	107.4
	112.9	125.6	114.2	108.1
	114.3	126.0	119.2	109.1
	114.6	128.4	117.0	109.2
	114.3	128.4	116.2	108.9
	113.4	123.3	118.3	109.0
	113.6	121.2	119.9	109.5
	113.6	121.1	118.9	109.9
	114.3	121.4	119.3	110.7

Contd.

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Deptt. of Industrial Policy & Properties (DIPP) Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Government of India

25.16 All India Monthly Whole Sale Price Index Number with

Month	2014-15			
	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel Power	Manufactured Products
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
April	114.1	121.5	116.5	111.0
May	114.8	124.0	116.2	111.3
June	115.2	125.7	115.1	111.5
July	116.7	130.1	117.1	111.8
August	117.2	131.5	116.6	112.3
September	116.4	129.4	114.9	112.2
October	115.6	127.3	112.6	112.1
November	114.1	126.5	106.6	111.3
December	112.1	123.1	101.3	110.5
January	110.8	120.8	94.5	110.6
February	109.6	120.7	88.5	110.1
March	109.9	120.1	92.0	110.0

2011-12 as the base year

2015-16				
All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel Power	Manufactured Products	
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
110.2	121.5	91.3	110.1	
111.4	123.4	95.5	110.5	
111.8	124.9	96.4	110.3	
111.1	124.3	93.8	109.9	
110.0	125.4	87.6	109.2	
109.9	125.9	85.7	109.2	
110.1	126.4	85.6	109.4	
109.9	127.1	85.5	108.8	
109.4	126.7	84.8	108.4	
108.0	124.3	79.8	108.0	
107.1	122.1	75.5	108.3	
107.7	123.0	76.5	108.8	

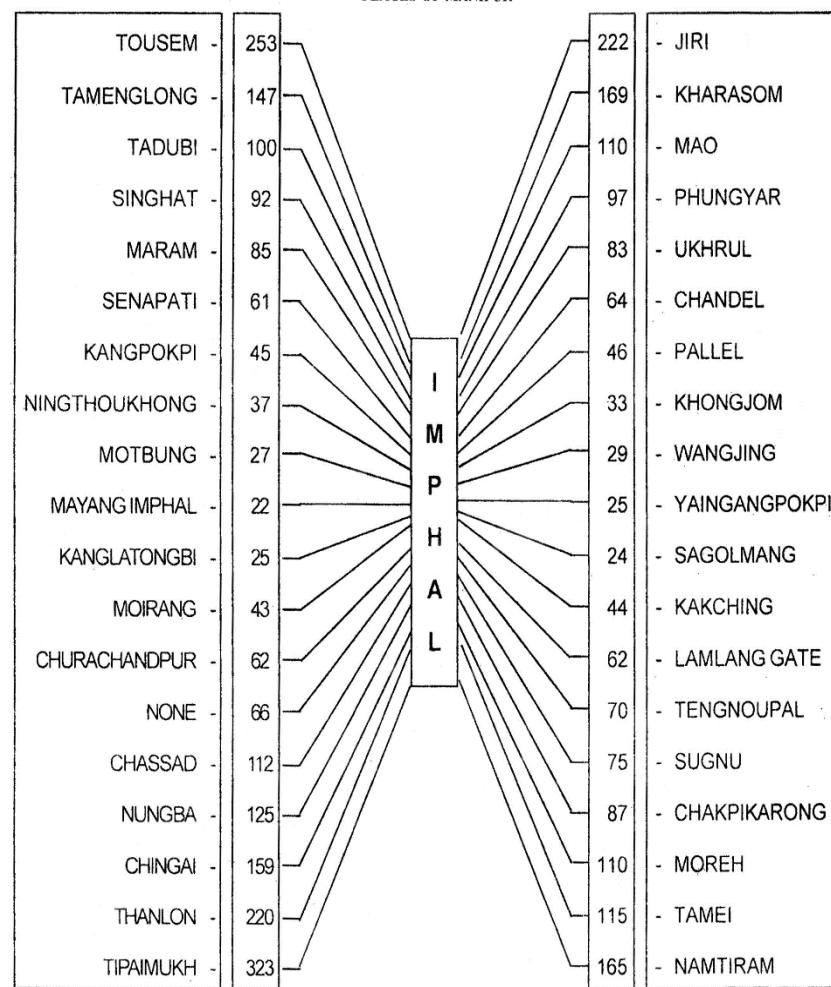
Contd.

25.16 All India Monthly Whole Sale Price Index Number with 2011-12
as the base year

Month	2016-17			
	All Commodities	Primary Articles	Fuel Power	Manufactured Products
	(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)
April	109.0	126.1	78.3	109.2
May	110.4	128.8	81.3	109.8
June	111.7	132.0	85.2	110.0
July	111.8	131.8	84.7	110.3
August	111.2	131.4	81.1	110.2
September	111.4	130.6	83.2	110.4
October	111.5	129.1	84.6	110.8
November	111.9	128.8	87.3	111.0
December	111.7	126.8	88.4	111.1
January	112.6	126.7	93.1	111.6
February	113.0	127.0	94.5	111.8
March	113.4	127.9	94.6	112.1

Concl

XI ROAD DISTANCE IN KM. FROM IMPHAL TO IMPORTANT PLACES OF MANIPUR



Source : PWD, Manipur (as on 23rd May, 2017)

CONVERSION TABLE

LENGTH		CAPACITY/VOLUME	
1 Inch	=25.4 Millimetres	1 Gallon (Imperial)	=4.54596 Litres
1 Foot	=30.48 Centimetres	1 Gallon (U.S.)	=3.78533 Litres
1 Yard	=0.9144 Metre		=0.83268 Gallon (imperial)
1 Mile	=1.609344 Kilometres	1 Litre	=0.219967 Gallon (imperial)
1 Centimetre	=0.393701 Inch	1 Cubic yard	=0.76455 Cubic metre
1 Metre	=1.09361 Yards	1 Cubic metre	=1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Kilometre	=0.62137 Mile	1 Cubic decm.	=0.0353147 Cubic feet
AREA		WEIGHT	
1 Square inch	=6.4516 cmq	1 Gram	=0.035270 Ounce
1 Square foot	=9.2903 dmq.	1 kilogram	=2.20462 Pounds
1 Square yard	=0.836131 mq	1 Tonne	=0.98420 Ton
1 Acre	=0.404686 Hectare	1 Pound	=0.4535942 Kilogram
	=4840 Sq. yds.	1 Ounce	=28.3495 Grams
	=43560 Sq. ft.	1 Ton	=1.01605 Tonnes
	=4047 mq.	1 Tola	=11.6638 Grams
1 Square mile	=2.58999 kmq.	1 Seer	=0.93310 Kilogram
1 cmq.	=0.155000 Square inch	1 Maund	=0.373242 Quintal
1 mq.	=1.19599 Square yards	1 Quintal	=100 Kgs.
1 kmq.	=0.386102 Square mile	=100 Hectare	
1 Hectare	=2.47105 Acres		